

# Appendix

---

## Statistical tables

### The world economy

- Table a1 — Gross product, implicit price deflator and current account balance  
 " a2 — Industrial production  
 " a3 — Consumer prices  
 " a4 — Wholesale prices  
 " a5 — Short-term interest rates  
 " a6 — Long-term interest rates and share price indices  
 " a7 — Interest rates on international markets and US dollar premium/discount  
 " a8 — Lira exchange rates and the price of gold  
 " a9 — Nominal effective exchange rates  
 " a10 — Real effective exchange rates  
 " a11 — Real effective intra-EC exchange rates  
 " a12 — External position of the Italian credit system

### The Italian economy

- Table a13 — Sources and uses of income  
 " a14 — Industrial production and business opinion indicators  
 " a15 — Labour market statistics  
 " a16 — Wholesale and consumer prices  
 " a17 — Balance of payments  
 " a18 — External position of BI-UIC

### Money, credit and interest rates

- Table a19 — State sector borrowing requirement  
 " a20 — Financing of the state sector borrowing requirement  
 " a21 — The state sector debt  
 " a22 — Monetary base flows and financing of the Treasury  
 " a23 — Monetary base stocks  
 " a24 — Monetary base and BI operations: averages of daily data  
 " a25 — BI-UIC operations in government securities  
 " a26 — Treasury bill auctions  
 " a27 — Bank of Italy repurchase agreements  
 " a28 — Bank of Italy financing of purchases at Treasury bill auctions  
 " a29 — Bank of Italy foreign currency swaps  
 " a30 — Official rates  
 " a31 — Interest rates  
 " a32 — Short-term bank interest rates  
 " a33 — Principal assets and liabilities of banks  
 " a34 — Principal assets and liabilities of the special credit institutions  
 " a35 — Loans by branch of economic activity  
 " a36 — Italian investment funds: securities portfolios and net assets  
 " a37 — Net issues of securities  
 " a38 — Issue conditions of government securities  
 " a39 — Securities market: expected yields and total return indices  
 " a40 — The money supply  
 " a41 — Liquid assets  
 " a42 — Financial assets  
 " a43 — Credit  
 " a44 — M2 and its counterparts

In the following tables the figures for "Germany" refer to the western regions of the country unless otherwise specified. See the Notes to the Tables.

Unless indicated otherwise, the figures in the tables have been computed by the Bank of Italy.

Symbols and conventions:

- the phenomenon in question does not occur.
- .... the phenomenon occurs but its value is not known.
- .. the value is known but is less than the minimum figure considered significant.
- ( ) provisional.
- ( ) estimated.

Table a1

## Gross product, implicit price deflator and current account balance

|  | US      | Japan | Germany | France | UK     | Italy | Canada |
|--|---------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>Real GNP</b>  |         |       |         |        |        |       |        |
| (% changes on previous period; seasonally adjusted data) |         |       |         |        |        |       |        |
| 1987 .....   | 3.1     | 4.3   | 1.4     | 2.2    | 4.8    | 3.1   | 4.2    |
| 1988 .....   | 3.9     | 6.3   | 3.5     | 4.5    | 5.0    | 4.1   | 5.0    |
| 1989 .....   | 2.5     | 4.8   | 4.2     | 4.3    | 2.2    | 2.9   | 2.4    |
| 1990 .....   | 1.2     | 4.8   | 5.7     | 2.5    | 0.4    | 2.1   | -0.2   |
| 1991 .....   | -0.7    | 4.1   | 4.3     | 0.7    | -2.2   | 1.3   | -1.7   |
| 1992 .....   | 2.6     | 1.5   | 0.6     | 1.4    | -0.5   | 0.9   | 0.7    |
| 1992 - 1st qtr. ....                                     | 0.9     | 1.0   | 1.3     | 0.9    | -0.8   | 0.6   | ..     |
| 2nd " .....  | 0.7     | ..    | 0.1     | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.2   | ..     |
| 3rd " .....  | 0.8     | -0.6  | -0.9    | ..     | 0.5    | -0.7  | 0.1    |
| 4th " .....  | 1.4     | ..    | -0.7    | -0.4   | 0.4    | -0.5  | 0.7    |
| 1993 - 1st qtr. ....                                     | 0.2     | 0.6   | -2.0    | -0.9   | 0.5    | -0.1  | 0.9    |
| 2nd " .....  | 0.5     | -0.5  | 1.2     | -0.1   | 0.5    | 0.8   | 0.8    |
| <b>GNP deflator</b>                                      |         |       |         |        |        |       |        |
| (% changes on previous period; seasonally adjusted data) |         |       |         |        |        |       |        |
| 1987 .....   | 3.2     | ..    | 1.9     | 3.0    | 4.9    | 6.0   | 4.7    |
| 1988 .....   | 3.8     | 0.3   | 1.5     | 2.8    | 6.0    | 6.7   | 4.6    |
| 1989 .....   | 4.5     | 1.9   | 2.4     | 3.0    | 7.1    | 6.2   | 4.8    |
| 1990 .....   | 4.4     | 2.2   | 3.1     | 3.0    | 6.4    | 7.7   | 3.3    |
| 1991 .....   | 3.9     | 2.1   | 3.9     | 3.0    | 6.5    | 7.4   | 2.5    |
| 1992 .....   | 2.9     | 1.8   | 4.4     | 2.3    | 4.4    | 4.7   | 1.1    |
| 1992 - 1st qtr. ....                                     | 1.0     | -0.4  | 1.3     | 0.5    | 1.0    | 1.3   | 0.5    |
| 2nd " .....  | 0.7     | 1.6   | 1.4     | 0.4    | 1.4    | 0.7   | 0.2    |
| 3rd " .....  | 0.3     | -0.2  | 0.8     | 0.4    | 0.5    | 0.7   | 0.4    |
| 4th " .....  | 0.8     | 0.4   | 0.5     | 0.6    | 0.3    | 1.0   | 0.6    |
| 1993 - 1st qtr. ....                                     | 0.9     | -0.3  | 0.8     | 0.8    | 0.7    | 1.0   | -0.2   |
| 2nd " .....  | 0.6     | 0.8   | 1.5     | ....   | 0.1    | 0.8   | 0.3    |
| <b>Current account balance</b>                           |         |       |         |        |        |       |        |
| (billions of dollars; seasonally adjusted data)          |         |       |         |        |        |       |        |
| 1987 .....   | -167.3  | 87.0  | 46.2    | -5.0   | -8.2   | -1.7  | -8.8   |
| 1988 .....   | -127.2  | 79.6  | 50.7    | -4.8   | -29.6  | -5.8  | -12.6  |
| 1989 .....   | -101.6  | 57.2  | 57.6    | -4.7   | -36.9  | -11.0 | -19.7  |
| 1990 .....   | -91.9   | 35.8  | 46.7    | -9.9   | -32.6  | -14.8 | -22.2  |
| 1991 .....   | -8.3    | 72.9  | -19.8   | -6.5   | -13.7  | -21.2 | -25.4  |
| 1992 .....   | -66.4   | 117.5 | -25.4   | 3.7    | -15.6  | -26.8 | -23.0  |
| 1992 - 1st qtr. ....                                     | -6.7    | 27.8  | -6.7    | -1.0   | -3.6   | -4.8  | -6.7   |
| 2nd " .....  | -18.3   | 29.3  | -5.9    | 1.5    | -4.5   | -7.6  | -6.1   |
| 3rd " .....  | -17.8   | 27.8  | -5.3    | -0.1   | -3.1   | -8.7  | -5.6   |
| 4th " .....  | -23.7   | 31.4  | -8.6    | 3.2    | -3.9   | -5.8  | -4.6   |
| 1993 - 1st qtr. ....                                     | -22.3   | 36.0  | -7.6    | 1.5    | -4.4   | 1.2   | -4.9   |
| 2nd " .....  | (-26.9) | 31.5  | (-3.8)  | ....   | (-4.1) | 0.9   | (-5.3) |

Table a2

**Industrial production**

( % changes on previous period; seasonally adjusted data )

|                       | US    | Japan  | Germany | France | UK    | Italy | Canada |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1987 .....            | 5.0   | 3.4    | 0.4     | 1.9    | 3.2   | 3.9   | 4.9    |
| 1988 .....            | 4.4   | 10.1   | 3.6     | 4.1    | 3.6   | 6.0   | 5.3    |
| 1989 .....            | 1.6   | 5.8    | 4.8     | 3.7    | 0.3   | 3.1   | -0.1   |
| 1990 .....            | ..    | 4.2    | 5.2     | 1.5    | -0.5  | 0.1   | -3.1   |
| 1991 .....            | -1.8  | 1.9    | 3.0     | 0.3    | -3.0  | -2.1  | -3.7   |
| 1992 .....            | 2.3   | -5.7   | -1.9    | -0.1   | -0.3  | -0.5  | 0.4    |
| 1991 - 3rd qtr. ..... | 1.3   | -0.4   | -1.0    | 0.7    | 1.0   | -0.7  | 1.0    |
| 4th " .....           | 0.1   | -1.1   | -1.3    | -0.6   | -0.1  | 1.2   | -1.0   |
| 1992 - 1st qtr. ..... | 0.2   | -2.1   | 2.6     | 0.2    | -0.7  | 0.9   | -0.6   |
| 2nd " .....           | 1.1   | -2.4   | -1.6    | 0.4    | -0.4  | -0.7  | 0.5    |
| 3rd " .....           | 0.2   | -0.3   | -1.4    | -0.1   | 0.9   | -2.1  | 0.5    |
| 4th " .....           | 1.7   | -2.6   | -4.7    | -2.8   | 0.9   | -1.1  | 1.5    |
| 1993 - 1st qtr. ..... | 1.4   | 0.6    | -3.0    | -1.0   | 0.2   | -0.5  | 1.8    |
| 2nd " .....           | 0.4   | -1.6   | ..      | -0.3   | 0.6   | -1.1  | 0.7    |
| 3rd " .....           | (0.6) | ....   | ....    | ....   | ....  | ....  | ....   |
| 1992 - Sept. .....    | -0.4  | 3.8    | 0.1     | 0.3    | 0.4   | -1.2  | 0.3    |
| Oct. .....            | 1.2   | -3.1   | -2.4    | 0.5    | 1.2   | 2.0   | 0.2    |
| Nov. .....            | 0.8   | -1.3   | -2.0    | -4.4   | -0.7  | -1.5  | 0.6    |
| Dec. .....            | 0.5   | -0.4   | -2.7    | -1.5   | -0.2  | -1.5  | 0.5    |
| 1993 - Jan. .....     | 0.3   | -0.3   | -0.3    | 0.2    | -0.1  | 2.1   | 0.1    |
| Feb. .....            | 0.5   | 1.1    | -1.3    | 2.5    | 1.4   | -0.7  | 1.1    |
| Mar. .....            | 0.2   | 2.6    | 1.8     | -1.0   | -1.0  | -1.0  | 1.2    |
| Apr. .....            | 0.3   | -2.7   | -1.3    | -0.5   | ..    | 0.4   | -0.7   |
| May .....             | -0.2  | -2.4   | 0.8     | 0.1    | 1.8   | ..    | -0.3   |
| June .....            | ..    | 1.7    | -0.3    | -0.2   | -1.0  | -1.8  | 1.1    |
| July .....            | 0.4   | -0.2   | -0.8    | (-0.1) | 1.0   | 1.0   | -1.3   |
| Aug. .....            | 0.2   | (-1.2) | (2.1)   | (1.3)  | (0.1) | ....  | ....   |
| Sept. .....           | (0.2) | ....   | ....    | ....   | ....  | ....  | ....   |

Table a3

## Consumer prices

*(% changes on corresponding period)*

|                      | US  | Japan | Germany | France | UK  | Italy | Canada |
|----------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|-----|-------|--------|
| 1987 .....           | 3.7 | 0.1   | 0.2     | 3.3    | 4.1 | 4.7   | 4.4    |
| 1988 .....           | 4.1 | 0.7   | 1.3     | 2.7    | 4.9 | 5.1   | 4.0    |
| 1989 .....           | 4.8 | 2.3   | 2.8     | 3.5    | 7.8 | 6.3   | 5.0    |
| 1990 .....           | 5.4 | 3.1   | 2.7     | 3.5    | 9.5 | 6.5   | 4.8    |
| 1991 .....           | 4.2 | 3.3   | 3.5     | 3.2    | 5.8 | 6.3   | 5.6    |
| 1992 .....           | 3.0 | 1.7   | 4.0     | 2.4    | 3.7 | 5.3   | 1.5    |
| 1991 -3rd qtr. ..... | 3.9 | 3.2   | 4.1     | 3.2    | 4.8 | 6.4   | 5.7    |
| 4th " .....          | 3.0 | 2.8   | 3.9     | 3.0    | 4.1 | 5.9   | 4.1    |
| 1992 -1st qtr. ..... | 2.9 | 1.9   | 4.3     | 2.8    | 4.1 | 5.7   | 1.6    |
| 2nd " .....          | 3.1 | 2.3   | 4.5     | 2.8    | 4.2 | 5.5   | 1.4    |
| 3rd " .....          | 3.1 | 1.8   | 3.5     | 2.1    | 3.6 | 5.1   | 1.3    |
| 4th " .....          | 3.0 | 1.0   | 3.7     | 1.8    | 3.0 | 4.8   | 1.8    |
| 1993 -1st qtr. ..... | 3.2 | 1.3   | 4.3     | 2.1    | 1.8 | 4.4   | 2.1    |
| 2nd " .....          | 3.2 | 0.9   | 4.2     | 2.0    | 1.3 | 4.4   | 1.8    |
| 3rd " .....          | 2.8 | ....  | 4.2     | 2.2    | 1.6 | ....  | ....   |
| 1992 -Sept. .....    | 3.1 | 2.0   | 3.6     | 2.1    | 3.6 | 4.8   | 1.3    |
| Oct. .....           | 3.2 | 1.1   | 3.7     | 2.0    | 3.6 | 4.9   | 1.6    |
| Nov. .....           | 3.0 | 0.7   | 3.7     | 1.6    | 3.0 | 4.9   | 1.7    |
| Dec. .....           | 2.9 | 1.2   | 3.7     | 1.9    | 2.6 | 4.7   | 2.1    |
| 1993 -Jan. .....     | 3.3 | 1.3   | 4.4     | 2.1    | 1.7 | 4.6   | 2.1    |
| Feb. .....           | 3.3 | 1.4   | 4.2     | 2.0    | 1.9 | 4.5   | 2.3    |
| Mar. .....           | 3.1 | 1.2   | 4.2     | 2.2    | 1.9 | 4.3   | 1.9    |
| Apr. .....           | 3.2 | 0.9   | 4.3     | 2.0    | 1.3 | 4.4   | 1.8    |
| May .....            | 3.2 | 0.9   | 4.2     | 2.0    | 1.3 | 4.3   | 1.8    |
| June .....           | 3.0 | 0.9   | 4.2     | 1.9    | 1.2 | 4.6   | 1.6    |
| July .....           | 2.8 | 1.9   | 4.3     | 2.1    | 1.4 | 4.6   | 1.6    |
| Aug. .....           | 2.8 | 1.9   | 4.2     | 2.2    | 1.7 | ....  | 1.7    |
| Sept. .....          | 2.7 | ....  | 4.0     | 2.3    | 1.8 | ....  | ....   |

Table a4

## Wholesale prices

( % changes on corresponding period)

|                      | US    | Japan  | Germany | France | UK    | Italy | Canada |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1987 .....           | 2.6   | -3.8   | -3.8    | 0.6    | 3.9   | 3.0   | 2.8    |
| 1988 .....           | 4.0   | -1.0   | 1.1     | 5.2    | 4.5   | 3.6   | 4.4    |
| 1989 .....           | 5.0   | 2.6    | 5.1     | 5.4    | 5.1   | 5.9   | 1.9    |
| 1990 .....           | 3.6   | 2.0    | 0.6     | -1.2   | 5.9   | 4.1   | 0.3    |
| 1991 .....           | 0.2   | -0.6   | 1.6     | -1.3   | 5.6   | 3.3   | -1.0   |
| 1992 .....           | 0.6   | -1.6   | 0.1     | -1.6   | 3.7   | 1.9   | 0.5    |
| 1991 -3rd qtr. ..... | -0.2  | -0.6   | 1.8     | -1.5   | 5.5   | 3.1   | -1.6   |
| 4th " .....          | -3.0  | -1.7   | 1.6     | -3.6   | 5.0   | 2.1   | -3.2   |
| 1992 -1st qtr. ..... | -1.3  | -2.0   | 1.5     | -3.0   | 4.5   | 1.4   | -2.4   |
| 2nd " .....          | 0.7   | -1.5   | 1.7     | -1.1   | 3.6   | 2.0   | -0.2   |
| 3rd " .....          | 1.5   | -1.4   | -1.0    | -0.9   | 3.5   | 1.9   | 1.5    |
| 4th " .....          | 1.4   | -1.5   | -1.9    | -1.5   | 3.4   | 2.3   | 3.3    |
| 1993 -1st qtr. ..... | 2.1   | -1.6   | -1.6    | -2.3   | 3.7   | 3.1   | 4.0    |
| 2nd " .....          | 2.0   | -3.0   | -2.0    | -3.3   | 3.9   | 3.9   | 3.3    |
| 3rd " .....          | (0.9) | (-3.7) | ....    | ....   | ....  | ....  | ....   |
| 1992 - Sept. .....   | 1.6   | -1.4   | -1.2    | ....   | 3.4   | 1.8   | 2.2    |
| Oct. .....           | 1.5   | -1.6   | -1.6    | ....   | 3.3   | 2.0   | 3.0    |
| Nov. .....           | 1.2   | -1.5   | -2.2    | ....   | 3.3   | 2.2   | 3.2    |
| Dec. .....           | 1.4   | -1.5   | -1.9    | ....   | 3.5   | 2.6   | 3.6    |
| 1993 - Jan. .....    | 2.1   | -1.0   | -1.4    | ....   | 3.6   | 2.9   | 4.4    |
| Feb. .....           | 2.0   | -1.6   | -1.8    | ....   | 3.7   | 2.9   | 3.8    |
| Mar. .....           | 2.2   | -2.4   | -1.6    | ....   | 3.6   | 3.4   | 3.8    |
| Apr. .....           | 2.6   | -2.9   | -2.0    | ....   | 3.8   | 3.7   | 3.8    |
| May .....            | 2.1   | -2.9   | -2.1    | ....   | 4.0   | 3.9   | 3.2    |
| June .....           | 1.3   | -3.2   | -1.8    | ....   | 4.0   | 4.1   | 2.9    |
| July .....           | 1.2   | -3.4   | -0.7    | ....   | (4.2) | ....  | 2.9    |
| Aug. .....           | (0.8) | -4.1   | -0.4    | ....   | (4.3) | ....  | 3.2    |
| Sept. .....          | (0.7) | (-3.7) | ....    | ....   | ....  | ....  | ....   |

Table a5

## Short-term interest rates

|  | US   | Japan | Germany | France | UK    | Italy | Canada |
|--|------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Official reference rates</b><br><i>(end-of-period data)</i> |      |       |         |        |       |       |        |
| 1988 .....   | 6.50 | 2.50  | 3.50    | 7.75   | 13.00 | 12.50 | 11.17  |
| 1989 .....   | 7.00 | 4.25  | 6.00    | 10.00  | 15.00 | 13.50 | 12.47  |
| 1990 .....   | 6.50 | 6.00  | 6.00    | 9.25   | 14.00 | 12.50 | 11.78  |
| 1991 .....   | 3.50 | 4.50  | 8.00    | 9.60   | 10.50 | 12.00 | 7.67   |
| 1992 – Sept. ....  | 3.00 | 3.25  | 8.25    | 9.60   | 9.00  | 15.00 | 5.69   |
| Oct. ....  | 3.00 | 3.25  | 8.25    | 9.60   | 8.00  | 14.00 | 7.37   |
| Nov. ....  | 3.00 | 3.25  | 8.25    | 9.10   | 7.00  | 13.00 | 8.82   |
| Dec. ....  | 3.00 | 3.25  | 8.25    | 9.10   | 7.00  | 12.00 | 7.36   |
| 1993 – Jan. ....   | 3.00 | 3.25  | 8.25    | 9.10   | 6.00  | 12.00 | 6.81   |
| Feb. ....  | 3.00 | 2.50  | 8.00    | 9.10   | 6.00  | 11.50 | 6.09   |
| Mar. ....  | 3.00 | 2.50  | 7.50    | 9.10   | 6.00  | 11.50 | 5.36   |
| Apr. ....  | 3.00 | 2.50  | 7.25    | 8.25   | 6.00  | 11.00 | 5.60   |
| May ....   | 3.00 | 2.50  | 7.25    | 7.50   | 6.00  | 10.50 | 5.10   |
| June ....  | 3.00 | 2.50  | 7.25    | 7.00   | 6.00  | 10.00 | 4.79   |
| July ....  | 3.00 | 2.50  | 6.75    | 6.75   | 6.00  | 9.00  | 4.41   |
| Aug. ....  | 3.00 | 2.50  | 6.75    | 6.75   | 6.00  | 9.00  | 4.90   |
| Sept. ....   | 3.00 | 1.75  | 6.25    | 6.75   | 6.00  | 8.50  | 4.90   |
| <b>Money market rates</b><br><i>(period averages)</i>          |      |       |         |        |       |       |        |
| 1989 .....   | 8.11 | 5.41  | 7.07    | 9.40   | 13.89 | ....  | 12.22  |
| 1990 .....   | 7.49 | 7.73  | 8.43    | 10.32  | 14.77 | 13.72 | 11.47  |
| 1991 .....   | 5.37 | 7.47  | 9.18    | 9.62   | 11.53 | 12.92 | 7.42   |
| 1992 .....   | 3.43 | 4.55  | 9.46    | 10.34  | 9.62  | 13.85 | 7.11   |
| 1992 – Sept. ....  | 2.91 | 4.13  | 9.43    | 11.04  | 9.99  | 18.22 | 7.37   |
| Oct. ....  | 2.86 | 3.99  | 8.88    | 11.12  | 8.32  | 15.58 | 6.05   |
| Nov. ....  | 3.13 | 3.90  | 8.89    | 9.76   | 7.21  | 14.50 | 8.57   |
| Dec. ....  | 3.22 | 3.86  | 8.98    | 11.34  | 7.16  | 13.85 | 7.11   |
| 1993 – Jan. ....   | 3.00 | 3.80  | 8.52    | 12.10  | 6.95  | 12.67 | 6.56   |
| Feb. ....  | 2.93 | 3.31  | 8.34    | 12.06  | 6.16  | 11.50 | 5.84   |
| Mar. ....  | 2.95 | 3.34  | 7.91    | 11.29  | 5.98  | 11.35 | 5.11   |
| Apr. ....  | 2.87 | 3.25  | 7.85    | 9.10   | 5.98  | 11.45 | 5.34   |
| May ....   | 2.96 | 3.26  | 7.45    | 7.64   | 5.97  | 10.81 | 4.85   |
| June ....  | 3.07 | 3.25  | 7.55    | 7.32   | 5.89  | 10.25 | 4.54   |
| July ....  | 3.04 | 3.27  | 7.18    | 8.10   | 5.95  | 9.54  | 4.16   |
| Aug. ....  | 3.02 | 3.13  | 6.56    | 7.93   | 5.85  | 9.33  | 4.74   |
| Sept. ....   | 2.95 | 2.68  | 6.57    | 7.29   | 5.92  | 9.11  | 4.65   |

Table a6

**Long-term interest rates and share price indices**  
*(period averages)*

|                                       | US     | Japan  | Germany | France | UK       | Italy    | Canada |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| <b>Bond rates</b>                     |        |        |         |        |          |          |        |
| 1989 .....                            | 8.50   | 5.25   | 7.03    | 8.78   | 9.58     | 11.61    | 9.69   |
| 1990 .....                            | 8.55   | 7.38   | 8.85    | 9.92   | 11.08    | 11.87    | 10.51  |
| 1991 .....                            | 7.86   | 6.40   | 8.64    | 9.03   | 9.92     | 11.37    | 8.97   |
| 1992 .....                            | 7.01   | 5.12   | 7.98    | 8.57   | 9.13     | 11.90    | 8.54   |
| 1992 – Sept. ....                     | 6.42   | 4.87   | 8.00    | 8.71   | 9.15     | 13.54    | 8.53   |
| Oct. ....                             | 6.59   | 4.80   | 7.40    | 8.36   | 9.24     | 13.28    | 8.33   |
| Nov. ....                             | 6.87   | 4.64   | 7.30    | 8.08   | 8.84     | 12.16    | 8.66   |
| Dec. ....                             | 6.77   | 4.59   | 7.30    | 8.15   | 8.84     | 12.31    | 8.54   |
| 1993 – Jan. ....                      | 6.60   | 4.40   | 7.00    | 7.85   | 8.91     | 11.75    | 8.67   |
| Feb. ....                             | 6.26   | 4.15   | 6.80    | 7.70   | 8.64     | 11.22    | 8.19   |
| Mar. ....                             | 5.97   | 4.02   | 6.40    | 7.29   | 8.33     | 11.17    | 8.27   |
| Apr. ....                             | 5.97   | 4.27   | 6.50    | 7.09   | 8.39     | 11.44    | 8.27   |
| May ....                              | 6.03   | 4.55   | 6.60    | 7.11   | 8.60     | 10.74    | 8.12   |
| June ....                             | 5.96   | 4.46   | 6.60    | 6.90   | 8.39     | 10.14    | 7.96   |
| July ....                             | 5.81   | 4.27   | 6.40    | 6.68   | 7.97     | 9.31     | 7.79   |
| Aug. ....                             | 5.68   | 4.11   | 6.20    | 6.29   | 7.39     | 8.37     | 7.40   |
| Sept. ....                            | 5.36   | 3.92   | 6.00    | (6.09) | 7.20     | 8.05     | 7.55   |
| <b>Share price indices (1975=100)</b> |        |        |         |        |          |          |        |
| 1989 .....                            | 379.06 | 824.26 | 283.80  | 668.05 | 834.11   | 1,001.84 | 380.15 |
| 1990 .....                            | 392.88 | 699.73 | 337.38  | 675.47 | 820.88   | 1,008.71 | 342.11 |
| 1991 .....                            | 441.69 | 591.12 | 305.86  | 643.90 | 892.08   | 854.50   | 346.95 |
| 1992 .....                            | 488.15 | 437.57 | 302.24  | 682.47 | 919.71   | 710.79   | 340.29 |
| 1992 – Sept. ....                     | 491.30 | 440.40 | 279.80  | 657.50 | 869.10   | 566.90   | 329.79 |
| Oct. ....                             | 484.33 | 417.22 | 270.42  | 622.22 | 917.62   | 618.80   | 333.61 |
| Nov. ....                             | 496.47 | 408.11 | 277.09  | 640.03 | 965.33   | 695.60   | 328.28 |
| Dec. ....                             | 511.46 | 423.89 | 275.09  | 642.74 | 994.72   | 663.88   | 335.04 |
| 1993 – Jan. ....                      | 511.01 | 409.96 | 282.11  | 654.07 | 1,015.40 | 728.45   | 330.55 |
| Feb. ....                             | 518.61 | 415.18 | 298.70  | 684.26 | 1,040.50 | 773.15   | 345.17 |
| Mar. ....                             | 528.54 | 436.99 | 307.45  | 725.78 | 1,063.30 | 782.43   | 360.24 |
| Apr. ....                             | 520.23 | 499.45 | 302.88  | 728.13 | 1,047.00 | 796.73   | 378.94 |
| May ....                              | 522.77 | 519.65 | 296.21  | 702.78 | 1,049.60 | 842.47   | 388.27 |
| June ....                             | 526.08 | 518.11 | 302.32  | 715.09 | 1,066.70 | 819.63   | 396.64 |
| July ....                             | 525.17 | 520.11 | 321.05  | 740.71 | 1,061.80 | 849.12   | 396.72 |
| Aug. ....                             | 533.21 | 534.82 | 338.47  | 797.62 | 1,125.80 | 929.11   | 413.76 |
| Sept. ....                            | 539.21 | 533.01 | 338.40  | 798.96 | 1,130.70 | 926.96   | 399.06 |

Table a7

**Interest rates on international markets and US dollar premium/discount**  
*(period averages)*

|   | US dollar | Japanese yen | Deutsche-mark | Pound sterling | Lira   | US dollar | Japanese yen | Deutsche-mark | Pound sterling | Lira  |
|---|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Rates on 3-month Eurodeposits</b>              |           |              |               |                | <b>Rates on 12-month Eurodeposits</b>              |           |              |               |                |       |
| 1989 .....  | 9.15      | 5.33         | 6.97          | 13.83          | 12.01  | 9.17      | 5.41         | 7.16          | 13.54          | 12.22 |
| 1990 .....  | 8.16      | 7.63         | 8.39          | 14.70          | 11.63  | 8.32      | 7.77         | 8.88          | 14.40          | 12.07 |
| 1991 .....  | 5.86      | 7.22         | 9.14          | 11.45          | 11.52  | 6.23      | 6.77         | 9.26          | 11.01          | 11.69 |
| 1992 .....  | 3.70      | 4.33         | 9.36          | 9.53           | 13.48  | 4.10      | 4.14         | 9.04          | 9.34           | 13.10 |
| 1992 – Sept. ....                                 | 3.12      | 3.88         | 9.14          | 9.84           | 16.98  | 3.33      | 3.70         | 8.94          | 9.66           | 15.19 |
| Oct. ....   | 3.25      | 3.78         | 8.73          | 8.17           | 14.85  | 3.52      | 3.59         | 7.92          | 7.50           | 13.96 |
| Nov. ....   | 3.63      | 3.70         | 8.80          | 7.07           | 14.15  | 3.92      | 3.56         | 7.79          | 6.51           | 13.20 |
| Dec. ....   | 3.45      | 3.68         | 8.75          | 7.09           | 13.59  | 3.96      | 3.56         | 7.75          | 6.75           | 13.25 |
| 1993 – Jan. ....                                  | 3.19      | 3.60         | 8.34          | 6.85           | 12.40  | 3.73      | 3.41         | 7.42          | 6.48           | 12.33 |
| Feb. ....   | 3.10      | 3.21         | 8.20          | 6.09           | 11.21  | 3.53      | 3.18         | 7.22          | 5.61           | 11.07 |
| Mar. ....   | 3.07      | 3.22         | 7.82          | 5.91           | 11.07  | 3.44      | 3.12         | 6.76          | 5.67           | 10.82 |
| Apr. ....   | 3.05      | 3.16         | 7.75          | 5.90           | 11.16  | 3.41      | 3.24         | 6.75          | 5.98           | 11.11 |
| May ....  | 3.08      | 3.17         | 7.34          | 5.92           | 10.53  | 3.46      | 3.28         | 6.57          | 6.09           | 10.39 |
| June ...  | 3.17      | 3.16         | 7.44          | 5.81           | 9.96   | 3.68      | 3.23         | 6.60          | 5.84           | 9.76  |
| July ....   | 3.14      | 3.15         | 7.06          | 5.89           | 9.27   | 3.61      | 3.08         | 6.34          | 5.76           | 8.81  |
| Aug. ....   | 3.10      | 2.95         | 6.48          | 5.80           | 9.10   | 3.52      | 2.88         | 5.95          | 5.52           | 8.42  |
| Sept. ....  | 3.07      | 2.54         | 6.49          | 5.83           | 8.93   | 3.41      | 2.53         | 5.85          | 5.67           | 8.36  |
| <b>3-month US dollar premium (–)/discount (+)</b> |           |              |               |                | <b>12-month US dollar premium (–)/discount (+)</b> |           |              |               |                |       |
| 1989 .....  | 3.83      | 2.18         | -4.68         | -2.86          |  | 3.76      | 2.02         | -4.37         | -3.05          |       |
| 1990 .....  | 0.53      | -0.23        | -6.54         | -3.47          |  | 0.55      | -0.56        | -6.08         | -3.75          |       |
| 1991 .....  | -1.36     | -3.28        | -5.59         | -5.66          |  | -0.55     | -3.04        | -4.78         | -5.47          |       |
| 1992 .....  | -0.63     | -5.65        | -5.82         | -9.77          |  | -0.04     | -4.94        | -5.24         | -9.00          |       |
| 1992 – Sept. ....                                 | -0.76     | -6.02        | -6.72         | -13.86         |  | -0.37     | -5.61        | -6.33         | -11.86         |       |
| Oct. ....   | -0.53     | -5.48        | -4.92         | -11.60         |  | -0.07     | -4.40        | -3.98         | -10.44         |       |
| Nov. ....   | -0.07     | -5.17        | -3.44         | -10.52         |  | 0.36      | -3.87        | -2.59         | -9.28          |       |
| Dec. ....   | -0.23     | -5.30        | -3.64         | -10.14         |  | 0.40      | -3.79        | -2.79         | -9.29          |       |
| 1993 – Jan. ....                                  | -0.41     | -5.15        | -3.66         | -9.21          |  | 0.32      | -3.69        | -2.75         | -8.60          |       |
| Feb. ....   | -0.11     | -5.10        | -2.99         | -8.11          |  | 0.35      | -3.69        | -2.08         | -7.54          |       |
| Mar. ....   | -0.15     | -4.75        | -2.84         | -8.00          |  | 0.32      | -3.32        | -2.23         | -7.38          |       |
| Apr. ....   | -0.11     | -4.70        | -2.85         | -8.11          |  | 0.17      | -3.34        | -2.57         | -7.70          |       |
| May ....  | -0.09     | -4.26        | -2.84         | -7.45          |  | 0.18      | -3.11        | -2.63         | -6.93          |       |
| June ...  | 0.01      | -4.27        | -2.64         | -6.79          |  | 0.45      | -2.92        | -2.16         | -6.08          |       |
| July ....   | -0.01     | -3.92        | -2.75         | -6.13          |  | 0.53      | -2.73        | -2.15         | -5.20          |       |
| Aug. ....   | 0.15      | -3.38        | -2.70         | -6.00          |  | 0.64      | -2.43        | -2.00         | -4.90          |       |
| Sept. ....  | 0.53      | -3.42        | -2.76         | -5.86          |  | 0.88      | -2.44        | -2.26         | -4.95          |       |

Table a8

## Lira exchange rates and the price of gold

|                      | Lire per unit of currency |                 |                   |                 |                   |                |         |         | Gold<br>(dollars<br>per ounce) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
|                      | US<br>dollar              | Japanese<br>yen | Deutsche-<br>mark | French<br>franc | Pound<br>sterling | Swiss<br>franc | SDR     | Ecu     |                                |
| 1987 .....           | 1,296.8                   | 8.9827          | 721.65            | 215.74          | 2,123.7           | 870.44         | 1,676.9 | 1,495.0 | 484.10                         |
| 1988 .....           | 1,302.9                   | 10.1594         | 741.17            | 218.51          | 2,315.4           | 889.68         | 1,751.0 | 1,537.3 | 410.25                         |
| 1989 .....           | 1,373.6                   | 9.9659          | 729.71            | 215.07          | 2,248.6           | 838.96         | 1,760.6 | 1,509.6 | 401.00                         |
| 1990 .....           | 1,198.4                   | 8.2983          | 741.60            | 220.09          | 2,133.2           | 864.13         | 1,626.0 | 1,524.8 | 385.00                         |
| 1991 .....           | 1,241.6                   | 9.2255          | 747.65            | 219.87          | 2,187.4           | 865.30         | 1,698.8 | 1,534.4 | 353.60                         |
| 1992 .....           | 1,232.3                   | 9.7399          | 790.04            | 233.11          | 2,163.4           | 878.52         | 1,735.5 | 1,592.2 | 333.25                         |
| 1991 – 3rd qtr. .... | 1,303.1                   | 9.5473          | 746.55            | 219.68          | 2,192.5           | 857.45         | 1,742.1 | 1,532.3 | 354.50                         |
| 4th " ....           | 1,225.7                   | 9.4589          | 752.21            | 220.32          | 2,170.4           | 853.07         | 1,697.3 | 1,535.3 | 353.60                         |
| 1992 – 1st qtr. .... | 1,219.1                   | 9.4753          | 752.14            | 221.03          | 2,155.5           | 836.94         | 1,692.6 | 1,536.3 | 341.70                         |
| 2nd " ....           | 1,217.2                   | 9.3406          | 754.00            | 223.76          | 2,195.8           | 824.11         | 1,692.0 | 1,546.4 | 342.36                         |
| 3rd " ....           | 1,134.0                   | 9.0867          | 774.73            | 228.59          | 2,156.0           | 870.71         | 1,647.2 | 1,565.5 | 348.50                         |
| 4th " ....           | 1,361.5                   | 11.0670         | 878.60            | 258.86          | 2,146.9           | 981.06         | 1,910.6 | 1,719.8 | 333.25                         |
| 1993 – 1st qtr. .... | 1,547.3                   | 12.8393         | 945.88            | 278.85          | 2,281.6           | 1,026.71       | 2,129.6 | 1,841.8 | 337.80                         |
| 2nd " ....           | 1,504.1                   | 13.6889         | 929.44            | 275.55          | 2,308.6           | 1,029.54       | 2,124.8 | 1,815.0 | 378.45                         |
| 3rd " ....           | 1,585.3                   | 15.0195         | 945.75            | 272.68          | 2,384.9           | 1,074.29       | 2,224.4 | 1,813.9 | 354.95                         |
| 1992 – Sept. ....    | 1,168.1                   | 9.5362          | 806.87            | 237.23          | 2,160.0           | 917.18         | 1,702.7 | 1,605.8 | 348.50                         |
| Oct. ....            | 1,307.2                   | 10.7885         | 881.92            | 259.99          | 2,163.8           | 993.48         | 1,875.6 | 1,723.0 | 339.25                         |
| Nov. ....            | 1,364.4                   | 11.0138         | 859.55            | 254.12          | 2,083.2           | 954.29         | 1,892.5 | 1,686.3 | 334.20                         |
| Dec. ....            | 1,415.3                   | 11.4119         | 894.18            | 262.41          | 2,192.7           | 994.82         | 1,965.7 | 1,749.8 | 333.25                         |
| 1993 – Jan. ....     | 1,490.1                   | 11.9141         | 922.83            | 272.20          | 2,283.3           | 1,007.95       | 2,052.0 | 1,808.2 | 330.45                         |
| Feb. ....            | 1,548.7                   | 12.8204         | 942.80            | 278.37          | 2,226.7           | 1,019.45       | 2,124.4 | 1,832.9 | 327.60                         |
| Mar. ....            | 1,593.2                   | 13.6200         | 967.59            | 284.77          | 2,327.9           | 1,048.53       | 2,199.3 | 1,877.2 | 337.80                         |
| Apr. ....            | 1,535.4                   | 13.6746         | 961.65            | 284.39          | 2,372.5           | 1,051.46       | 2,169.0 | 1,873.2 | 354.30                         |
| May ....             | 1,475.7                   | 13.3822         | 918.63            | 272.48          | 2,286.3           | 1,018.70       | 2,089.0 | 1,795.8 | 377.45                         |
| June ....            | 1,501.4                   | 13.9954         | 909.00            | 270.03          | 2,268.7           | 1,018.96       | 2,116.5 | 1,777.7 | 378.45                         |
| July ....            | 1,582.9                   | 14.7151         | 923.62            | 271.17          | 2,369.9           | 1,045.21       | 2,200.6 | 1,798.4 | 403.00                         |
| Aug. ....            | 1,605.1                   | 15.4650         | 946.66            | 270.56          | 2,394.6           | 1,072.16       | 2,249.5 | 1,806.8 | 371.55                         |
| Sept. ....           | 1,568.0                   | 14.8784         | 966.97            | 276.31          | 2,390.4           | 1,105.48       | 2,222.7 | 1,836.3 | 354.95                         |

**Table a9**

**Nominal effective exchange rates**  
*(period averages; indices, 1987=100)*

|                      | US    | Canada | Japan | Germany | France | UK    | Italy | Switzerland |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|
| 1987 .....           | 100.0 | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0       |
| 1988 .....           | 92.9  | 106.1  | 111.0 | 99.4    | 98.1   | 105.9 | 96.8  | 99.1        |
| 1989 .....           | 96.4  | 112.1  | 105.6 | 98.6    | 97.1   | 102.8 | 97.7  | 93.9        |
| 1990 .....           | 92.8  | 112.1  | 95.7  | 103.1   | 101.4  | 101.2 | 99.1  | 99.1        |
| 1991 .....           | 90.9  | 113.8  | 103.3 | 101.9   | 99.5   | 101.6 | 97.6  | 97.5        |
| 1992 .....           | 89.4  | 106.8  | 108.8 | 104.6   | 102.4  | 97.7  | 94.1  | 95.5        |
| 1991 - 3rd qtr. .... | 93.1  | 115.0  | 103.3 | 100.9   | 98.8   | 100.5 | 97.0  | 95.8        |
| 4th " ....           | 89.1  | 114.4  | 106.9 | 102.4   | 99.6   | 100.5 | 97.5  | 95.9        |
| 1992 - 1st qtr. .... | 89.7  | 110.1  | 108.0 | 102.6   | 100.1  | 100.0 | 97.5  | 94.1        |
| 2nd " ....           | 90.3  | 108.5  | 106.4 | 102.6   | 101.1  | 101.9 | 97.1  | 92.4        |
| 3rd " ....           | 86.5  | 106.2  | 107.5 | 105.4   | 102.8  | 100.4 | 96.4  | 97.3        |
| 4th " ....           | 90.9  | 102.6  | 113.5 | 107.6   | 105.4  | 88.4  | 85.5  | 98.3        |
| 1993 - 1st qtr. .... | 92.9  | 103.5  | 118.6 | 108.0   | 106.2  | 87.1  | 79.3  | 95.7        |
| 2nd " ....           | 89.6  | 101.7  | 129.6 | 106.7   | 106.0  | 89.0  | 80.1  | 96.8        |
| 3rd " ....           | 90.6  | 99.4   | 137.4 | 106.7   | 103.1  | 90.1  | 78.8  | 99.1        |
| 1992 - Sept. ....    | 86.6  | 104.3  | 109.6 | 106.5   | 103.7  | 97.6  | 93.0  | 99.4        |
| Oct. ....            | 88.5  | 103.0  | 113.1 | 108.2   | 106.0  | 89.6  | 85.5  | 99.8        |
| Nov. ....            | 92.0  | 102.5  | 113.6 | 106.7   | 105.1  | 86.8  | 87.1  | 97.1        |
| Dec. ....            | 92.3  | 102.2  | 113.7 | 107.8   | 105.1  | 88.7  | 84.0  | 98.1        |
| 1993 - Jan. ....     | 93.5  | 102.2  | 113.8 | 107.9   | 105.9  | 89.4  | 81.1  | 96.2        |
| Feb. ....            | 93.1  | 103.7  | 119.0 | 108.1   | 106.5  | 85.2  | 79.5  | 95.4        |
| Mar. ....            | 91.9  | 104.6  | 122.9 | 108.0   | 106.2  | 86.7  | 77.2  | 95.5        |
| Apr. ....            | 89.8  | 102.5  | 126.5 | 107.9   | 106.7  | 89.3  | 77.7  | 96.4        |
| May ....             | 89.4  | 101.6  | 128.8 | 106.8   | 106.0  | 89.3  | 81.1  | 96.9        |
| June ....            | 89.6  | 101.0  | 133.6 | 105.6   | 105.4  | 88.4  | 81.4  | 97.1        |
| July ....            | 91.0  | 101.3  | 135.1 | 105.1   | 103.7  | 90.3  | 79.8  | 97.5        |
| Aug. ....            | 90.6  | 99.1   | 140.5 | 106.5   | 102.0  | 90.1  | 78.7  | 98.6        |
| Sept. ....           | 90.2  | 97.8   | 136.6 | 108.5   | 103.5  | 89.9  | 77.9  | 101.1       |

Table a10

## Real effective exchange rates

(period averages; indices, 1987=100)

|                    | US    | Canada | Japan | Germany | France | UK    | Italy | Switzerland |
|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|
| 1987 .....         | 100.0 | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0       |
| 1988 .....         | 94.1  | 107.4  | 107.1 | 98.5    | 99.0   | 108.0 | 97.3  | 98.9        |
| 1989 .....         | 99.6  | 110.4  | 99.5  | 96.6    | 97.3   | 105.5 | 99.6  | 93.9        |
| 1990 .....         | 97.9  | 107.1  | 88.9  | 100.2   | 100.6  | 108.1 | 103.5 | 98.2        |
| 1991 .....         | 95.7  | 106.5  | 96.1  | 99.6    | 98.1   | 113.2 | 104.1 | 95.2        |
| 1992 .....         | 94.5  | 99.7   | 99.3  | 103.3   | 99.9   | 112.4 | 101.7 | 92.3        |
| 1991–2nd qtr. .... | 97.6  | 107.7  | 95.4  | 97.9    | 97.7   | 113.3 | 103.7 | 95.9        |
| 3rd " ....         | 97.9  | 107.1  | 96.1  | 99.0    | 97.3   | 112.7 | 103.3 | 93.6        |
| 4th " ....         | 94.0  | 105.7  | 99.1  | 100.6   | 98.0   | 113.2 | 104.2 | 93.4        |
| 1992–1st qtr. .... | 94.1  | 102.6  | 99.9  | 101.1   | 98.1   | 114.3 | 104.8 | 91.3        |
| 2nd " ....         | 95.5  | 100.8  | 97.2  | 101.3   | 98.5   | 117.0 | 104.4 | 89.5        |
| 3rd " ....         | 92.1  | 98.8   | 97.6  | 104.4   | 100.2  | 115.9 | 104.0 | 93.8        |
| 4th " ....         | 96.5  | 96.7   | 102.4 | 106.4   | 102.7  | 102.5 | 93.3  | 94.7        |
| 1993–1st qtr. .... | 98.2  | 98.4   | 106.1 | 106.2   | 103.4  | 102.1 | 87.7  | 92.1        |
| 2nd " ....         | 95.5  | 96.0   | 114.7 | 104.3   | 103.3  | 105.2 | 89.3  | 92.8        |
| 1992–July .....    | 92.4  | 99.5   | 97.4  | 103.2   | 99.5   | 117.6 | 105.5 | 92.6        |
| Aug. ....          | 91.7  | 99.6   | 96.1  | 104.4   | 99.9   | 117.3 | 106.2 | 93.1        |
| Sept. ....         | 92.2  | 97.4   | 99.3  | 105.5   | 101.1  | 112.7 | 100.5 | 95.7        |
| Oct. ....          | 94.3  | 96.6   | 102.0 | 107.1   | 103.2  | 103.5 | 92.9  | 96.2        |
| Nov. ....          | 97.6  | 96.5   | 102.5 | 105.6   | 102.3  | 100.7 | 95.1  | 93.5        |
| Dec. ....          | 97.6  | 96.8   | 102.7 | 106.5   | 102.6  | 103.2 | 92.0  | 94.5        |
| 1993–Jan. ....     | 98.8  | 97.3   | 102.2 | 106.4   | 102.9  | 104.6 | 89.6  | 92.5        |
| Feb. ....          | 98.6  | 98.6   | 106.5 | 106.2   | 103.7  | 99.8  | 87.9  | 91.5        |
| Mar. ....          | 97.4  | 99.4   | 109.5 | 105.8   | 103.7  | 101.8 | 85.7  | 92.2        |
| Apr. ....          | 95.3  | 97.1   | 112.3 | 105.6   | 104.0  | 105.4 | 86.5  | 92.5        |
| May ....           | 95.3  | 95.9   | 113.9 | 104.3   | 103.3  | 105.6 | 90.4  | 92.9        |
| June ....          | 95.9  | 95.1   | 117.8 | 102.9   | 102.5  | 104.6 | 91.0  | 93.1        |
| July ....          | 96.9  | 95.9   | 119.1 | 102.5   | 100.8  | 107.2 | 89.3  | 93.7        |

Table a11

**Real effective intra-EC exchange rates**  
*(period averages; indices, 1987=100)*

|                     | Belgium | France | Germany | UK    | Netherlands | Italy | Spain |
|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 1987 .....          | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0 | 100.0       | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1988 .....          | 97.9    | 99.3   | 98.9    | 109.2 | 98.3        | 97.4  | 103.8 |
| 1989 .....          | 100.1   | 98.1   | 97.2    | 108.1 | 98.7        | 100.4 | 109.2 |
| 1990 .....          | 100.3   | 98.9   | 97.5    | 105.3 | 96.9        | 102.0 | 110.1 |
| 1991 .....          | 97.7    | 96.9   | 97.7    | 112.0 | 95.1        | 103.0 | 110.1 |
| 1992 .....          | 97.8    | 97.9   | 100.6   | 109.4 | 94.3        | 99.6  | 107.0 |
| 1991–2nd qtr. ..... | 97.7    | 97.2   | 97.0    | 113.4 | 94.4        | 103.4 | 110.7 |
| 3rd " .....         | 97.3    | 96.7   | 97.9    | 112.8 | 95.0        | 102.8 | 109.7 |
| 4th " .....         | 97.7    | 96.5   | 98.5    | 111.5 | 94.9        | 102.8 | 109.0 |
| 1992–1st qtr. ..... | 97.1    | 96.4   | 98.7    | 112.2 | 94.0        | 103.2 | 109.9 |
| 2nd " .....         | 96.9    | 96.5   | 98.4    | 114.4 | 93.6        | 102.5 | 109.5 |
| 3rd " .....         | 97.3    | 97.2   | 100.2   | 110.8 | 93.6        | 101.0 | 107.1 |
| 4th " .....         | 100.0   | 101.4  | 105.0   | 100.2 | 96.1        | 91.6  | 101.3 |
| 1993–1st qtr. ..... | 98.9    | 103.1  | 106.1   | 101.6 | 96.6        | 86.7  | 103.1 |
| 2nd " .....         | 98.3    | 103.3  | 104.6   | 105.4 | 96.1        | 88.5  | 97.3  |
| 1992–July .....     | 97.2    | 96.6   | 99.1    | 112.9 | 93.1        | 102.6 | 108.6 |
| Aug. .....          | 96.4    | 96.6   | 99.7    | 111.6 | 93.6        | 102.8 | 108.0 |
| Sept. .....         | 98.3    | 98.3   | 101.9   | 108.0 | 94.1        | 97.6  | 104.7 |
| Oct. .....          | 100.4   | 101.4  | 105.1   | 100.4 | 96.4        | 90.8  | 101.5 |
| Nov. .....          | 100.0   | 101.3  | 104.5   | 99.0  | 96.2        | 93.7  | 100.6 |
| Dec. .....          | 99.5    | 101.5  | 105.3   | 101.3 | 95.6        | 90.5  | 101.8 |
| 1993–Jan. .....     | 98.6    | 102.1  | 105.6   | 103.3 | 95.5        | 88.2  | 103.1 |
| Feb. .....          | 98.9    | 103.6  | 106.4   | 99.6  | 97.2        | 87.0  | 103.1 |
| Mar. .....          | 99.2    | 103.8  | 106.4   | 102.1 | 97.0        | 84.8  | 103.0 |
| Apr. .....          | 99.0    | 103.7  | 105.5   | 105.0 | 96.4        | 85.3  | 101.0 |
| May .....           | 98.2    | 103.2  | 104.3   | 105.5 | 96.0        | 89.4  | 96.2  |
| June .....          | 97.8    | 103.0  | 103.9   | 105.8 | 95.9        | 90.7  | 94.6  |
| July .....          | 97.8    | 101.9  | 104.3   | 109.7 | 95.5        | 89.4  | 92.9  |

**Table a12****External position of the Italian credit system**

(end-of-period outstanding claims in billions of lire)

| VIS-A-VIS                         | 1992-Q4        | 1993-Q1          | 1993-Q2          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Industrial countries .....        | 241,114        | (252,556)        | (248,822)        |
| OPEC countries .....              | 10,964         | (13,030)         | (12,582)         |
| Other developing countries .....  | 12,212         | (13,139)         | (12,873)         |
| of which: Latin America .....     | 7,031          | (7,548)          | (7,251)          |
| Africa .....                      | 1,427          | (1,396)          | (1,306)          |
| Asia .....                        | 3,278          | (3,764)          | (3,791)          |
| Middle East .....                 | 476            | (431)            | (525)            |
| Eastern Europe .....              | 12,856         | (13,536)         | (12,857)         |
| Offshore centres .....            | 34,121         | (34,232)         | (33,605)         |
| International organizations ..... | 3,365          | (4,090)          | (3,754)          |
| <b>Total</b> .....                | <b>314,632</b> | <b>(330,583)</b> | <b>(324,494)</b> |
| Memorandum item:                  |                |                  |                  |
| Argentina .....                   | 2,437          | (2,715)          | (2,513)          |
| Bolivia .....                     | 7              | (8)              | (8)              |
| Brazil .....                      | 1,216          | (1,205)          | (1,203)          |
| Chile .....                       | 192            | (203)            | (230)            |
| Colombia .....                    | 207            | (210)            | (220)            |
| Ivory Coast .....                 | 18             | (15)             | (15)             |
| Ecuador .....                     | 245            | (251)            | (238)            |
| Philippines .....                 | 123            | (112)            | (101)            |
| Ex-Yugoslavia .....               | 462            | (446)            | (451)            |
| Morocco .....                     | 565            | (563)            | (512)            |
| Mexico .....                      | 2,323          | (2,543)          | (2,465)          |
| Nigeria .....                     | 1,185          | (1,267)          | (1,214)          |
| Peru .....                        | 150            | (148)            | (140)            |
| Uruguay .....                     | 86             | (100)            | (95)             |
| Venezuela .....                   | 1,156          | (1,181)          | (1,170)          |
| <b>Total</b> .....                | <b>10,372</b>  | <b>(10,966)</b>  | <b>(10,574)</b>  |
| Albania .....                     | 127            | (141)            | (137)            |
| Bulgaria .....                    | 866            | (891)            | (806)            |
| Ex-Czechoslovakia .....           | 177            | (207)            | (155)            |
| Poland .....                      | 1,979          | (2,027)          | (1,900)          |
| Romania .....                     | 111            | (190)            | (220)            |
| Russia .....                      | 9,266          | (9,704)          | (9,320)          |
| Hungary .....                     | 315            | (322)            | (301)            |

Table a13

## Sources and uses of income

( % changes on previous period )

|                        | SOURCES |         |       | USES                   |                                   |       |                         |                     |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|
|                        | GDP     | Imports | Total | Gross fixed investment |                                   |       | Households' consumption | Other domestic uses | Exports |
|                        |         |         |       | Building               | Machinery, equipment and vehicles | Total |                         |                     |         |
| <b>At 1985 prices</b>  |         |         |       |                        |                                   |       |                         |                     |         |
| 1987 .....             | 3.1     | 9.1     | 4.2   | -0.7                   | 11.5                              | 5.0   | 4.2                     | 3.1                 | 4.7     |
| 1988 .....             | 4.1     | 6.8     | 4.6   | 2.3                    | 11.6                              | 6.9   | 4.2                     | 2.4                 | 5.4     |
| 1989 .....             | 2.9     | 7.6     | 3.9   | 3.6                    | 4.9                               | 4.3   | 3.5                     | -1.4                | 8.8     |
| 1990 .....             | 2.1     | 8.0     | 3.3   | 3.5                    | 4.1                               | 3.8   | 2.5                     | 1.3                 | 7.0     |
| 1991 .....             | 1.3     | 2.9     | 1.6   | 1.4                    | -0.1                              | 0.6   | 2.3                     | 2.1                 | 0.3     |
| 1992 .....             | 0.9     | 4.6     | 1.7   | -1.8                   | -1.1                              | -1.4  | 1.8                     | 1.0                 | 5.0     |
| 1991 -2nd qtr. ...     | 0.5     | 1.6     | 0.7   | 1.5                    | 1.6                               | 1.5   | 0.5                     | 4.5                 | -2.2    |
| 3rd " ...              | 0.1     | 0.7     | 0.3   | 0.6                    | 3.3                               | 2.0   | 0.6                     | -1.8                | -0.8    |
| 4th " ...              | 0.6     | 1.2     | 0.7   | -0.9                   | 1.4                               | 0.3   | 0.7                     | -1.9                | 3.1     |
| 1992 -1st qtr. ...     | 0.6     | 4.8     | 1.6   | -0.5                   | -0.9                              | -0.7  | 0.8                     | 5.8                 | 2.9     |
| 2nd " ...              | 0.2     | -1.7    | -0.2  | -0.8                   | -1.5                              | -1.2  | 0.6                     | 0.3                 | -1.8    |
| 3rd " ...              | -0.7    | 0.6     | -0.4  | -0.7                   | -2.7                              | -1.7  | -0.3                    | -4.6                | 3.7     |
| 4th " ...              | -0.5    | -4.1    | -1.3  | -1.4                   | -3.0                              | -2.2  | -0.9                    | -5.1                | 1.0     |
| 1993 -1st qtr. ...     | -0.1    | -6.5    | -1.5  | -1.8                   | -6.1                              | -4.0  | -0.8                    | -13.0               | 6.2     |
| 2nd " ...              | 0.8     | -1.5    | 0.3   | -0.7                   | -2.3                              | -1.5  | -0.2                    | 7.1                 | -0.7    |
| <b>Implicit prices</b> |         |         |       |                        |                                   |       |                         |                     |         |
| 1987 .....             | 6.0     | 0.5     | 4.9   | 4.5                    | 3.6                               | 4.1   | 5.3                     | 8.9                 | 0.8     |
| 1988 .....             | 6.6     | 4.3     | 6.2   | 7.5                    | 3.9                               | 5.6   | 5.7                     | 10.6                | 4.2     |
| 1989 .....             | 6.2     | 8.8     | 6.4   | 5.7                    | 5.1                               | 5.4   | 6.3                     | 7.8                 | 7.5     |
| 1990 .....             | 7.6     | 0.7     | 6.2   | 10.2                   | 2.6                               | 6.3   | 6.2                     | 10.6                | 2.8     |
| 1991 .....             | 7.4     | -0.4    | 6.0   | 8.0                    | 2.4                               | 5.3   | 6.8                     | 7.2                 | 2.5     |
| 1992 .....             | 4.7     | 1.3     | 3.9   | 5.2                    | 2.1                               | 3.7   | 5.4                     | 1.9                 | 1.6     |
| 1991 -2nd qtr. ...     | 1.6     | -0.6    | 1.2   | 2.7                    | 0.7                               | 1.7   | 1.7                     | -1.3                | 0.1     |
| 3rd " ...              | 1.8     | 1.2     | 1.7   | 3.4                    | 0.5                               | 1.9   | 1.6                     | 1.8                 | 1.5     |
| 4th " ...              | 1.2     | -1.7    | 0.7   | 1.2                    | 0.6                               | 0.8   | 1.4                     | 0.3                 | -0.8    |
| 1992 -1st qtr. ...     | 1.3     | -0.3    | 0.7   | 0.7                    | 0.0                               | 0.4   | 1.3                     | -0.5                | 0.2     |
| 2nd " ...              | 0.7     | 1.4     | 1.0   | 0.8                    | 0.7                               | 0.8   | 1.2                     | 0.1                 | 0.8     |
| 3rd " ...              | 0.7     | -0.7    | 0.4   | 0.4                    | 0.7                               | 0.6   | 1.2                     | 0.2                 | -1.1    |
| 4th " ...              | 1.0     | 7.5     | 2.3   | 1.2                    | 1.7                               | 1.5   | 1.1                     | 5.7                 | 4.9     |
| 1993 -1st qtr. ...     | 1.0     | 6.6     | 2.2   | 1.5                    | 2.4                               | 2.2   | 1.1                     | 8.2                 | 4.1     |
| 2nd " ...              | 0.8     | 1.7     | 1.1   | 0.5                    | 1.4                               | 1.0   | 1.3                     | -2.9                | 2.6     |

Table a14

**Industrial production and business opinion indicators**  
*(seasonally adjusted data)*

|                     | INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION |                |                  |                    | ISCO BUSINESS OPINION INDICATORS |         |       |                               | Stocks of finished goods vis-à-vis normal |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------|---|--|
|                     | General index         | Consumer goods | Investment goods | Intermediate goods | Changes in level of orders       |         |       | Expected demand in 3-4 months |   |  |
|                     |                       |                |                  |                    | Domestic                         | Foreign | Total |                               |   |  |
|                     | (indices, 1985=100)   |                |                  |                    |                                  |         |       |                               |   |  |
| 1988 .....          | 114.1                 | 111.6          | 119.6            | 113.6              | 3.3                              | -9.6    | 2.9   | 18.6                          | -7.5                                      |  |
| 1989 .....          | 117.6                 | 114.6          | 123.1            | 117.5              | 0.5                              | -5.7    | 2.8   | 23.0                          | -4.1                                      |  |
| 1990 .....          | 117.8                 | 115.7          | 125.4            | 116.5              | -9.3                             | -16.1   | -7.4  | 11.8                          | 3.7                                       |  |
| 1991 .....          | 115.4                 | 115.8          | 118.0            | 114.3              | -27.5                            | -31.5   | -26.7 | 11.2                          | 8.5                                       |  |
| 1992 .....          | 114.7                 | 117.5          | 112.1            | 114.2              | -32.0                            | -36.9   | -32.0 | 1.9                           | 7.2                                       |  |
| 1989 – 1st qtr. ... | 115.7                 | 112.1          | 120.7            | 115.4              | 6.2                              | -3.3    | 9.2   | 24.6                          | -8.0                                      |  |
| 2nd " ...           | 116.4                 | 114.3          | 119.6            | 115.9              | -0.5                             | -5.9    | 1.8   | 22.4                          | -1.7                                      |  |
| 3rd " ...           | 118.2                 | 116.5          | 124.0            | 119.0              | -2.9                             | -3.9    | 0.8   | 23.0                          | -4.3                                      |  |
| 4th " ...           | 120.2                 | 115.5          | 128.1            | 119.6              | -0.9                             | -9.9    | -0.7  | 22.2                          | -2.3                                      |  |
| 1990 – 1st qtr. ... | 118.2                 | 114.1          | 126.7            | 116.7              | -0.1                             | -10.1   | -0.8  | 17.1                          | -2.0                                      |  |
| 2nd " ...           | 118.1                 | 114.5          | 127.0            | 116.4              | -5.1                             | -9.1    | -1.8  | 15.2                          | 2.3                                       |  |
| 3rd " ...           | 118.6                 | 118.0          | 125.9            | 118.8              | -12.4                            | -20.2   | -9.6  | 6.3                           | 6.7                                       |  |
| 4th " ...           | 116.2                 | 116.2          | 122.0            | 114.2              | -19.7                            | -25.1   | -17.7 | 8.9                           | 7.7                                       |  |
| 1991 – 1st qtr. ... | 115.8                 | 116.0          | 119.7            | 114.2              | -28.4                            | -34.5   | -27.4 | 9.3                           | 9.7                                       |  |
| 2nd " ...           | 115.3                 | 114.7          | 119.6            | 114.5              | -27.9                            | -32.3   | -27.9 | 10.7                          | 9.7                                       |  |
| 3rd " ...           | 114.5                 | 115.4          | 117.9            | 113.3              | -26.8                            | -30.8   | -25.4 | 12.9                          | 8.3                                       |  |
| 4th " ...           | 115.8                 | 117.2          | 114.8            | 115.3              | -26.9                            | -28.5   | -26.0 | 12.1                          | 6.3                                       |  |
| 1992 – 1st qtr. ... | 116.9                 | 118.2          | 115.8            | 116.4              | -25.2                            | -29.9   | -23.8 | 10.2                          | 11.3                                      |  |
| 2nd " ...           | 116.0                 | 119.0          | 112.9            | 115.7              | -27.0                            | -38.5   | -29.3 | 7.9                           | 11.0                                      |  |
| 3rd " ...           | 113.7                 | 116.7          | 110.7            | 113.0              | -34.5                            | -39.0   | -35.6 | -3.2                          | 5.3                                       |  |
| 4th " ...           | 112.3                 | 116.3          | 109.1            | 111.6              | -41.4                            | -40.4   | -39.3 | -7.1                          | 1.0                                       |  |
| 1993 – 1st qtr. ... | 111.9                 | 117.1          | 107.1            | 110.9              | -45.4                            | -33.5   | -42.7 | -3.6                          | 3.3                                       |  |
| 2nd " ...           | 110.7                 | 115.8          | 107.4            | 109.8              | -45.8                            | -27.5   | -40.3 | -1.2                          | 7.0                                       |  |

Table a15

**Labour market statistics**  
*(thousands of units and percentages)*

|                      | Employment  |                                 |              |        |        | Unemployment | Labour force | Unemployment rate | Participation rate |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                      | Agriculture | Industry excluding construction | Construction | Other  | Total  |              |              |                   |                    |
| 1988 .....           | 2,053       | 4,928                           | 1,823        | 12,181 | 20,984 | 2,868        | 23,852       | 12.0              | 42.0               |
| 1989 .....           | 1,946       | 4,953                           | 1,801        | 12,305 | 21,004 | 2,866        | 23,870       | 12.0              | 42.0               |
| 1990 .....           | 1,863       | 5,054                           | 1,887        | 12,593 | 21,396 | 2,752        | 24,147       | 11.4              | 42.4               |
| 1991 .....           | 1,823       | 4,958                           | 1,957        | 12,854 | 21,592 | 2,653        | 24,245       | 10.9              | 42.4               |
| 1992 .....           | 1,749       | 4,916                           | 1,934        | 12,859 | 21,459 | 2,799        | 24,258       | 11.5              | 42.4               |
| 1990 – 1st qtr. .... | 1,855       | 5,065                           | 1,852        | 12,331 | 21,103 | 2,871        | 23,973       | 12.0              | 42.1               |
| 2nd " ....           | 1,883       | 5,054                           | 1,899        | 12,449 | 21,286 | 2,640        | 23,925       | 11.0              | 42.0               |
| 3rd " ....           | 1,872       | 5,025                           | 1,888        | 12,867 | 21,651 | 2,744        | 24,394       | 11.2              | 42.8               |
| 4th " ....           | 1,842       | 5,070                           | 1,907        | 12,726 | 21,545 | 2,753        | 24,294       | 11.3              | 42.6               |
| 1991 – 1st qtr. .... | 1,725       | 5,031                           | 1,891        | 12,729 | 21,376 | 2,719        | 24,095       | 11.3              | 42.2               |
| 2nd " ....           | 1,825       | 4,986                           | 1,948        | 12,771 | 21,530 | 2,624        | 24,154       | 10.9              | 42.3               |
| 3rd " ....           | 1,891       | 4,952                           | 2,000        | 12,974 | 21,817 | 2,581        | 24,397       | 10.6              | 42.7               |
| 4th " ....           | 1,852       | 4,862                           | 1,990        | 12,940 | 21,646 | 2,686        | 24,332       | 11.0              | 42.6               |
| 1992 – 1st qtr. .... | 1,693       | 4,778                           | 1,973        | 12,922 | 21,367 | 2,713        | 24,079       | 11.3              | 42.1               |
| 2nd " ....           | 1,833       | 4,850                           | 2,021        | 13,024 | 21,727 | 2,622        | 24,349       | 10.8              | 42.6               |
| 3rd " ....           | 1,822       | 4,764                           | 2,040        | 12,989 | 21,615 | 2,667        | 24,282       | 11.0              | 42.5               |
| 4th " ....           | 1,649       | 5,273                           | 1,703        | 12,502 | 21,126 | 3,194        | 24,320       | 13.1              | 42.5               |
| 1993 – 1st qtr. .... | 1,486       | 5,194                           | 1,697        | 12,275 | 20,650 | 2,139        | 22,789       | 9.4               | 40.6               |
| 2nd " ....           | 1,490       | 4,927                           | 1,740        | 12,218 | 20,374 | 2,389        | 22,763       | 10.5              | 40.6               |
| 3rd " ....           | 1,512       | 4,961                           | 1,778        | 12,256 | 20,507 | 2,344        | 22,851       | 10.3              | 40.7               |

Table a16

## Wholesale and consumer prices

( % changes on corresponding period )

|                      | Wholesale prices  |                     |                            |       | Consumer prices |                      |          |       | Cost<br>of<br>living |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|
|                      | Consumer<br>goods | Investment<br>goods | Intermedi-<br>ate<br>goods | Total | Food            | Non-food<br>products | Services | Total |                      |
| 1988 .....           | ....              | ....                | ....                       | ....  | 3.9             | 4.7                  | 6.4      | 5.0   | 5.0                  |
| 1989 .....           | ....              | ....                | ....                       | ....  | 6.3             | 5.1                  | 7.7      | 6.3   | 6.6                  |
| 1990 .....           | 5.7               | 5.5                 | 8.3                        | 7.4   | 6.2             | 5.9                  | 7.3      | 6.5   | 6.1                  |
| 1991 .....           | 7.0               | 4.1                 | 4.5                        | 5.2   | 6.7             | 5.2                  | 7.3      | 6.3   | 6.4                  |
| 1992 .....           | 4.3               | 3.3                 | 1.1                        | 2.1   | 4.9             | 3.4                  | 7.5      | 5.2   | 5.4                  |
| 1991 – 3rd qtr. .... | 7.1               | 3.8                 | 2.7                        | 4.0   | 6.6             | 5.2                  | 7.6      | 6.4   | 6.4                  |
| 4th " ....           | 7.3               | 3.3                 | -1.6                       | 1.1   | 6.9             | 3.7                  | 7.7      | 5.9   | 6.1                  |
| 1992 – 1st qtr. .... | 6.0               | 3.0                 | -1.4                       | 0.9   | 6.6             | 3.4                  | 7.9      | 5.7   | 5.7                  |
| 2nd " ....           | 5.4               | 3.2                 | 1.6                        | 2.7   | 6.0             | 3.4                  | 7.5      | 5.5   | 5.6                  |
| 3rd " ....           | 3.4               | 3.2                 | 0.9                        | 1.7   | 4.8             | 3.4                  | 7.2      | 5.1   | 5.3                  |
| 4th " ....           | 2.5               | 3.6                 | 3.3                        | 3.0   | 3.8             | 3.3                  | 7.2      | 4.8   | 4.9                  |
| 1993 – 1st qtr. .... | 2.2               | 3.1                 | 5.8                        | 4.6   | 2.1             | 4.1                  | 6.2      | 4.4   | 4.3                  |
| 2nd " ....           | 2.8               | 3.5                 | 6.4                        | 5.2   | 1.8             | 4.5                  | 5.9      | 4.4   | 4.1                  |
| 3rd " ....           | ....              | ....                | ....                       | ....  | ....            | ....                 | ....     | ....  | 4.3                  |
| 1992 – Sept. ....    | 2.8               | 3.2                 | 0.1                        | 1.0   | 4.6             | 3.4                  | 7.0      | 4.8   | 5.2                  |
| Oct. ....            | 2.9               | 3.5                 | 2.3                        | 2.5   | 4.5             | 3.1                  | 7.1      | 4.9   | 5.0                  |
| Nov. ....            | 2.3               | 3.5                 | 2.4                        | 2.4   | 4.0             | 3.3                  | 7.2      | 4.9   | 4.9                  |
| Dec. ....            | 2.2               | 3.7                 | 5.1                        | 4.3   | 3.0             | 3.4                  | 7.2      | 4.7   | 4.8                  |
| 1993 – Jan. ....     | 1.9               | 3.3                 | 5.2                        | 4.0   | 2.5             | 4.1                  | 6.4      | 4.6   | 4.3                  |
| Feb. ....            | 2.1               | 3.4                 | 5.4                        | 4.4   | 2.1             | 4.1                  | 6.3      | 4.5   | 4.5                  |
| Mar. ....            | 2.6               | 2.7                 | 6.9                        | 5.5   | 1.8             | 4.2                  | 5.9      | 4.3   | 4.2                  |
| Apr. ....            | 3.1               | 3.6                 | 6.6                        | 5.4   | 1.9             | 4.3                  | 6.0      | 4.4   | 4.2                  |
| May ....             | 2.5               | 3.5                 | 6.0                        | 4.9   | 1.8             | 4.4                  | 5.8      | 4.3   | 4.0                  |
| June ....            | 2.9               | 3.4                 | 6.6                        | 5.3   | 1.8             | 4.9                  | 5.8      | 4.6   | 4.2                  |
| July ....            | ....              | ....                | ....                       | ....  | ....            | ....                 | ....     | 4.6   | 4.4                  |
| Aug. ....            | ....              | ....                | ....                       | ....  | ....            | ....                 | ....     | ....  | 4.4                  |
| Sept. ....           | ....              | ....                | ....                       | ....  | ....            | ....                 | ....     | ....  | 4.2                  |

Table a17

## Balance of payments

(billions of lire)

|                  | Current items |                 |         |                      |          | Capital flows |           |          | Errors<br>and<br>omissions | Change in<br>official<br>reserves |  |  |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|                  | Goods         | Invisible items |         |                      | Total    | Non-bank      | Bank      | Total    |                            |                                   |  |  |
|                  |               | Services        | Incomes | Unilateral transfers |          |               |           |          |                            |                                   |  |  |
| 1990 .....       | 431           | 590             | -15,501 | -3,302               | -17,782  | 29,167        | 22,976    | 52,143   | -19,205                    | -15,156                           |  |  |
| 1991 .....       | -923          | 1,439           | -19,635 | -7,479               | -26,598  | -10,594       | 39,369    | 28,775   | -10,748                    | 8,571                             |  |  |
| 1992 .....       | 3,053         | -2,970          | -25,553 | -7,264               | -32,734  | -13,521       | 25,303    | 11,782   | -11,596                    | 32,548                            |  |  |
| 1991 - 2nd qtr.  | -1,163        | 1,797           | -5,160  | -1,461               | -5,987   | -10,350       | 16,761    | 6,411    | -2,548                     | 2,124                             |  |  |
| 3rd "            | 911           | 339             | -5,715  | -488                 | -4,953   | -8,584        | 12,725    | 4,141    | -724                       | 1,536                             |  |  |
| 4th "            | 2,063         | -436            | -4,855  | -3,106               | -6,334   | -7,908        | 6,835     | -1,073   | -5,282                     | 12,689                            |  |  |
| 1992 - 1st qtr.  | -3,695        | -622            | -4,975  | -2,314               | -11,606  | -16,051       | 23,284    | 7,233    | 3,681                      | 692                               |  |  |
| 2nd "            | -1,462        | 1,257           | -5,625  | -1,063               | -6,893   | -12,207       | 18,356    | 6,149    | -12,645                    | 13,389                            |  |  |
| 3rd "            | 4,118         | -2,761          | -6,765  | -2,270               | -7,678   | -15,322       | -17,214   | -32,536  | -4,718                     | 44,932                            |  |  |
| 4th "            | 4,092         | -844            | -8,188  | -1,617               | -6,557   | 30,059        | 877       | 30,936   | 2,086                      | -26,465                           |  |  |
| 1993 - 1st qtr.  | (3,162)       | (44)            | -5,563  | -2,046               | (-4,403) | (25,238)      | -13,480   | (11,758) | (-6,512)                   | -843                              |  |  |
| 2nd "            | (11,462)      | (2,241)         | -6,796  | -2,475               | (4,432)  | (8,942)       | -15,445   | (-6,503) | (1,624)                    | 447                               |  |  |
| 1991 - Aug. .... | 1,071         | -506            | -1,316  | -227                 | -978     | -2,714        | 2,453     | -261     | 333                        | 906                               |  |  |
| Sept. ....       | -1,662        | -89             | -2,257  | -164                 | -4,172   | 4,440         | 1,543     | 5,983    | -1,472                     | -339                              |  |  |
| Oct. ....        | 40            | 451             | -1,787  | -885                 | -2,181   | -1,836        | 4,533     | 2,697    | -1,720                     | 1,204                             |  |  |
| Nov. ....        | -1,092        | -513            | -1,578  | -1,099               | -4,282   | -663          | 2,078     | 1,415    | -890                       | 3,757                             |  |  |
| Dec. ....        | 3,115         | -374            | -1,490  | -1,122               | 129      | -5,409        | 224       | -5,185   | -2,672                     | 7,728                             |  |  |
| 1992 - Jan. .... | -1,818        | -311            | -1,814  | -709                 | -4,652   | -1,877        | 6,677     | 4,800    | -714                       | 566                               |  |  |
| Feb. ....        | -867          | -838            | -1,118  | -976                 | -3,799   | -4,166        | 6,228     | 2,062    | 2,456                      | -719                              |  |  |
| Mar. ....        | -1,010        | 527             | -2,043  | -629                 | -3,155   | -10,008       | 10,379    | 371      | 1,939                      | 845                               |  |  |
| Apr. ....        | -551          | 467             | -1,866  | -445                 | -2,395   | -4,282        | 7,131     | 2,849    | -5,008                     | 4,554                             |  |  |
| May ....         | -1,547        | 414             | -1,795  | -312                 | -3,240   | -1,204        | 4,787     | 3,583    | -1,397                     | 1,054                             |  |  |
| June ...         | 636           | 376             | -1,964  | -306                 | -1,258   | -6,721        | 6,438     | -283     | -6,240                     | 7,781                             |  |  |
| July ....        | 2,611         | -488            | -2,941  | -808                 | -1,626   | -14,603       | 7,093     | -7,510   | -1,366                     | 10,502                            |  |  |
| Aug. ....        | 2,311         | -1,142          | -1,321  | -940                 | -1,092   | -79           | 1,574     | 1,495    | -4,975                     | 4,572                             |  |  |
| Sept. ....       | -804          | -1,131          | -2,503  | -522                 | -4,960   | -640          | -25,881   | -26,521  | 1,623                      | 29,858                            |  |  |
| Oct. ....        | 1,626         | -8              | -2,979  | -426                 | -1,787   | 12,298        | -3,160    | 9,138    | 2,714                      | -10,065                           |  |  |
| Nov. ....        | -633          | -720            | -2,410  | -301                 | -4,064   | 8,277         | -3,471    | 4,806    | 2,723                      | -3,465                            |  |  |
| Dec. ....        | 3,099         | -116            | -2,799  | -890                 | -706     | 9,484         | 7,508     | 16,992   | -3,351                     | -12,935                           |  |  |
| 1993 - Jan. .... | (-1,064)      | (-578)          | -2,031  | 247                  | (-3,426) | (5,977)       | -1,341    | (4,636)  | (-1,949)                   | 739                               |  |  |
| Feb. ....        | (2,063)       | (277)           | -794    | -1,560               | (-14)    | (11,491)      | -13,199   | (-1,708) | (-1,215)                   | 2,937                             |  |  |
| Mar. ....        | (2,163)       | (345)           | -2,738  | -733                 | (-963)   | (7,770)       | 1,060     | (8,830)  | (-3,348)                   | -4,519                            |  |  |
| Apr. ....        | (3,259)       | (702)           | -2,220  | -1,212               | (529)    | (-4,653)      | -1,040    | (-5,693) | (1,686)                    | 3,478                             |  |  |
| May ....         | (3,782)       | (534)           | -2,381  | -308                 | (1,627)  | (8,711)       | -6,334    | (2,377)  | (-4,434)                   | 430                               |  |  |
| June ...         | (4,421)       | (1,005)         | -2,195  | -1,239               | (1,992)  | (4,884)       | -8,071    | (-3,187) | (4,656)                    | -3,461                            |  |  |
| July ....        | ....          | ....            | ....    | ....                 | (1,924)  | (2,576)       | (-5,750)  | (-3,174) | ....                       | (1,250)                           |  |  |
| Aug. ....        | ....          | ....            | ....    | ....                 | (2,955)  | (8,356)       | (-13,267) | (-4,911) | ....                       | (1,956)                           |  |  |

Table a18

## External position of BI-UIC

|                       | Short-term assets      |               |       |          | Short-term liabilities | Medium and long-term assets | Medium and long-term liabilities | IMF position | Gold     | Overall position |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|
|                       | Convertible currencies | Official Ecus | SDRs  | Total    |                        |                             |                                  |              |          |                  |
| (billions of lire)    |                        |               |       |          |                        |                             |                                  |              |          |                  |
| 1989.....             | 44,847                 | 11,409        | 1,268 | 57,524   | 400                    | 1,793                       | 1,173                            | 1,834        | 33,663   | 93,241           |
| 1990.....             | 57,578                 | 10,433        | 1,172 | 69,183   | 400                    | 3,230                       | 1,129                            | 1,936        | 30,579   | 103,399          |
| 1991.....             | 41,229                 | 11,092        | 1,067 | 53,388   | 418                    | 10,642                      | 1,157                            | 2,595        | 29,288   | 94,338           |
| 1992 – Aug. ....      | 12,683                 | 9,336         | 1,048 | 23,067   | 617                    | 10,340                      | 1,123                            | 2,494        | 28,435   | 62,596           |
| Sept. ....            | 14,391                 | 10,383        | 1,158 | 25,932   | 27,319                 | 6,579                       | 1,281                            | 2,805        | 26,228   | 32,944           |
| Oct. ....             | 25,483                 | 10,211        | 1,174 | 36,868   | 27,305                 | 6,695                       | 1,298                            | 2,842        | 26,228   | 44,030           |
| Nov. ....             | 31,335                 | 10,412        | 329   | 42,076   | 27,087                 | 5,460                       | 1,355                            | 3,767        | 26,228   | 49,089           |
| Dec. ....             | 36,642                 | 1,925         | 350   | 38,917   | 7,819                  | 4,090                       | 1,421                            | 3,588        | 29,944   | 67,299           |
| 1993 – Jan. ....      | 35,193                 | 5,580         | 355   | 41,128   | 8,705                  | 3,076                       | 1,439                            | 3,634        | 29,944   | 67,638           |
| Feb. ....             | 35,674                 | 5,759         | 405   | 41,838   | 8,851                  | 1,827                       | 1,537                            | 3,881        | 29,944   | 67,102           |
| Mar. ....             | 38,834                 | 4,381         | 367   | 43,582   | 4,559                  | 902                         | 1,569                            | 3,850        | 31,594   | 73,800           |
| Apr. ....             | 33,746                 | 3,755         | 346   | 37,847   | 4,591                  | 856                         | 1,478                            | 3,627        | 31,594   | 67,855           |
| May ....              | 31,073                 | 3,616         | 371   | 35,060   | 2,628                  | 974                         | 1,477                            | 3,624        | 31,594   | 67,147           |
| June ...              | 35,048                 | 3,506         | 380   | 38,934   | 2,071                  | 972                         | 1,513                            | 3,677        | 34,932   | 74,931           |
| July ....             | (34,625)               | (4,210)       | (420) | (39,255) | (1,302)                | (912)                       | (1,578)                          | (3,836)      | (34,932) | (76,055)         |
| Aug. ....             | (32,616)               | (4,273)       | (419) | (37,308) | (1,280)                | (991)                       | (1,578)                          | (3,750)      | (34,932) | (74,123)         |
| (millions of dollars) |                        |               |       |          |                        |                             |                                  |              |          |                  |
| 1989.....             | 35,299                 | 8,980         | 998   | 45,277   | 315                    | 1,411                       | 923                              | 1,444        | 24,422   | 71,315           |
| 1990.....             | 50,949                 | 9,232         | 1,037 | 61,218   | 354                    | 2,858                       | 999                              | 1,713        | 24,913   | 89,350           |
| 1991.....             | 35,818                 | 9,636         | 927   | 46,382   | 363                    | 9,245                       | 1,005                            | 2,254        | 23,230   | 79,743           |
| 1992 – Aug. ....      | 11,765                 | 8,660         | 972   | 21,398   | 572                    | 9,592                       | 1,042                            | 2,314        | 22,870   | 54,559           |
| Sept. ....            | 11,624                 | 8,387         | 935   | 20,947   | 22,067                 | 5,314                       | 1,035                            | 2,266        | 22,820   | 28,245           |
| Oct. ....             | 19,393                 | 7,771         | 893   | 28,058   | 20,780                 | 5,095                       | 988                              | 2,163        | 22,820   | 36,368           |
| Nov. ....             | 22,405                 | 7,445         | 235   | 30,084   | 19,367                 | 3,904                       | 969                              | 2,693        | 22,820   | 39,165           |
| Dec. ....             | 24,824                 | 1,304         | 237   | 26,365   | 5,297                  | 2,771                       | 963                              | 2,431        | 23,175   | 48,481           |
| 1993 – Jan. ....      | 23,739                 | 3,764         | 239   | 27,742   | 5,872                  | 2,075                       | 971                              | 2,451        | 23,175   | 48,601           |
| Feb. ....             | 22,441                 | 3,623         | 255   | 26,318   | 5,568                  | 1,149                       | 967                              | 2,441        | 23,175   | 46,549           |
| Mar. ....             | 24,299                 | 2,741         | 230   | 27,269   | 2,853                  | 564                         | 982                              | 2,409        | 22,855   | 49,263           |
| Apr. ....             | 22,823                 | 2,540         | 234   | 25,597   | 3,105                  | 579                         | 1,000                            | 2,453        | 22,855   | 47,379           |
| May ....              | 21,107                 | 2,456         | 252   | 23,815   | 1,785                  | 662                         | 1,003                            | 2,462        | 22,855   | 47,004           |
| June ...              | 22,842                 | 2,285         | 248   | 25,374   | 1,350                  | 633                         | 986                              | 2,396        | 22,256   | 48,324           |
| July ....             | (21,433)               | (2,606)       | (260) | (24,299) | (806)                  | (565)                       | (977)                            | (2,374)      | (22,256) | (47,711)         |
| Aug. ....             | (20,441)               | (2,678)       | (263) | (23,382) | (802)                  | (621)                       | (989)                            | (2,350)      | (22,256) | (46,818)         |

Table a19

**State sector borrowing requirement**  
(billions of lire)

|      |           | Budget revenues |         |         | Budget disbursements     |                          |         | Deficit<br>(-) | Other trans-<br>actions | Borrowing require-<br>ment<br>(-) | Borrowing requirement<br>(-)               |  |     |
|------|-----------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----|
|      |           | Fiscal          | Other   | Total   | Current expendi-<br>ture | Capital expendi-<br>ture | Total   |                |                         |                                   | net of debt settle-<br>ments in securities | of which:<br>settle-<br>ments of past debts<br>in cash |     |
| 1990 | O .....   | 330,008         | 76,890  | 406,898 | 465,853                  | 69,627                   | 535,479 | -128,582       | -16,626                 | -145,208                          | -140,626                                   | -249   |     |
| 1991 | O .....   | 366,306         | 79,693  | 445,999 | 508,620                  | 68,031                   | 576,651 | -130,652       | -21,692                 | -152,344                          | -152,344                                   | -73  |     |
| 1992 | O .....   | 419,166         | 80,516  | 499,682 | 547,383                  | 62,617                   | 610,000 | -110,319       | -52,525                 | -162,844                          | -162,844                                   | -31  |     |
|      | N .....   | 419,166         | 80,516  | 499,682 | 547,383                  | 62,617                   | 610,000 | -110,319       | -48,408                 | -158,727                          | -158,727                                   | -31  |     |
| 1992 | -1st qtr. | O               | 80,602  | 15,390  | 95,992                   | 91,266                   | 9,643   | 100,909        | -4,917                  | -36,243                           | -41,160                                    | -41,160  | -8  |
|      |           | N               | 80,602  | 15,390  | 95,992                   | 91,266                   | 9,643   | 100,909        | -4,917                  | -35,217                           | -40,134                                    | -40,134  | -8  |
|      | 2nd qtr.  | O               | 109,549 | 18,099  | 127,648                  | 172,312                  | 17,890  | 190,202        | -62,554                 | 30,982                            | -31,573                                    | -31,573  | -20 |
|      |           | N               | 109,549 | 18,099  | 127,648                  | 172,312                  | 17,890  | 190,202        | -62,554                 | 32,868                            | -29,686                                    | -29,686  | -20 |
|      | 3rd qtr.  | O               | 101,935 | 17,195  | 119,130                  | 119,223                  | 18,392  | 137,615        | -18,485                 | -18,667                           | -37,152                                    | -37,152  | -3  |
|      |           | N               | 101,935 | 17,195  | 119,130                  | 119,223                  | 18,392  | 137,615        | -18,485                 | -18,927                           | -37,412                                    | -37,412  | -3  |
|      | 4th qtr.  | O               | 127,080 | 29,833  | 156,913                  | 164,582                  | 16,692  | 181,275        | -24,362                 | -28,597                           | -52,960                                    | -52,960  | ..  |
|      |           | N               | 127,080 | 29,833  | 156,913                  | 164,582                  | 16,692  | 181,275        | -24,362                 | -27,133                           | -51,495                                    | -51,495  | ..  |
| 1993 | -1st qtr. | O               | 90,749  | 4,519   | 95,268                   | 95,072                   | 12,501  | 107,573        | -12,305                 | -37,681                           | -49,986                                    | -49,986  | -22 |
|      |           | N               | 90,749  | 4,519   | 95,268                   | 95,072                   | 12,501  | 107,573        | -12,305                 | -38,270                           | -50,575                                    | -50,575  | -22 |
|      | 2nd qtr.  | O               | 123,517 | 7,111   | 130,628                  | 136,017                  | 17,456  | 153,473        | -22,845                 | 6,852                             | -15,993                                    | -15,993  | -5  |
|      |           | N               | 123,517 | 7,111   | 130,628                  | 136,017                  | 17,456  | 153,473        | -22,845                 | 5,429                             | -17,416                                    | -17,416  | -5  |
|      | 3rd qtr.  | O               | 102,415 | 10,970  | 113,385                  | 157,261                  | 16,612  | 173,873        | -60,488                 | 17,601                            | -42,887                                    | -40,022  | ..  |
|      |           | N               | 102,415 | 10,970  | 113,385                  | 157,261                  | 16,612  | 173,873        | -60,488                 | 18,173                            | -42,315                                    | -39,450  | ..  |
| 1993 | -Jan.     | N ..            | 32,142  | 1,280   | 33,422                   | 29,381                   | 190     | 29,571         | 3,851                   | -14,140                           | -10,289                                    | -10,289  | -21 |
|      | Feb.      | N ..            | 26,766  | 1,615   | 28,381                   | 23,521                   | 4,680   | 28,201         | 180                     | -10,955                           | -10,775                                    | -10,775  | ..  |
|      | Mar.      | N ..            | 31,841  | 1,625   | 33,466                   | 42,171                   | 7,631   | 49,801         | -16,336                 | -13,175                           | -29,511                                    | -29,511  | -1  |
|      | Apr.      | N ..            | 28,960  | 3,249   | 32,209                   | 37,619                   | 6,245   | 43,863         | -11,654                 | -8,078                            | -19,732                                    | -19,732  | -4  |
|      | May       | N ..            | 29,660  | 2,795   | 32,455                   | 50,897                   | 1,640   | 52,536         | -20,081                 | 2,490                             | -17,591                                    | -17,591  | -1  |
|      | June      | N ..            | 64,897  | 1,066   | 65,963                   | 47,502                   | 9,572   | 57,073         | 8,890                   | 11,017                            | 19,908                                     | 19,908   | ..  |
|      | July      | N ..            | 40,952  | 3,559   | 44,511                   | 64,366                   | 6,421   | 70,787         | -26,276                 | 18,432                            | -7,844                                     | -4,979   | ..  |
|      | Aug.      | N ..            | 36,248  | 3,424   | 39,672                   | 39,391                   | 6,274   | 45,665         | -5,993                  | 430                               | -5,564                                     | -5,564   | ..  |
|      | Sept.     | N ..            | 25,215  | 3,987   | 29,202                   | 53,504                   | 3,917   | 57,421         | -28,219                 | -688                              | -28,907                                    | -28,907  | ..  |

Legend: O = Old definition of the sector; N = New definition; excluding the State Railways, Monopolies and Telephone Company.

Table a20

**Financing of the state sector borrowing requirement**  
*(billions of lire)*

|      |             | Medium and long-term securities |                         | Treasury bills |                         | BI-UIC financing other than securities purchases |                            | PO deposits | Foreign loans | Other  | Borrowing requirement |                        |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|      |             | of which:                       | net purchases by BI-UIC | of which:      | net purchases by BI-UIC | of which:  | Treasury overdraft with BI |             |               |        | of which:             | monetary base creation |
| 1990 | O .....     | 69,799                          | -9,589                  | 40,515         | 5,306                   | 2,812  | 2,909                      | 12,717      | 14,914        | 4,451  | 145,208               | -1,383                 |
| 1991 | O .....     | 113,915                         | -4,238                  | 11,589         | -7,790                  | 2,472  | 2,011                      | 11,694      | 5,506         | 7,169  | 152,344               | -9,458                 |
| 1992 | O .....     | 91,121                          | -4,380                  | 46,479         | -5,534                  | 7,116  | 7,706                      | 10,980      | 173           | 6,975  | 162,844               | -2,696                 |
|      | N .....     | 91,810                          | -4,380                  | 46,479         | -5,534                  | 7,116  | 7,706                      | 10,980      | -1,687        | 4,030  | 158,727               | -2,696                 |
| 1992 | -1st qtr. O | 39,145                          | -2,496                  | 1,713          | -2,253                  | -754   | -951                       | 1,100       | -768          | 724    | 41,160                | -5,491                 |
|      | N           | 40,319                          | -2,496                  | 1,713          | -2,253                  | -754   | -951                       | 1,100       | -1,830        | -414   | 40,134                | -5,491                 |
|      | 2nd qtr. O  | 36,752                          | -1,948                  | 9,420          | -2,051                  | -13,412  | -12,776                    | -700        | -780          | 292    | 31,573                | -17,372                |
|      | N           | 36,252                          | -1,948                  | 9,420          | -2,051                  | -13,412  | -12,776                    | -700        | -1,713        | -161   | 29,686                | -17,372                |
|      | 3rd qtr. O  | 990                             | -696                    | 9,114          | 89                      | 26,836   | 26,889                     | 900         | -55           | -633   | 37,152                | 26,258                 |
|      | N           | 1,004                           | -696                    | 9,114          | 89                      | 26,836   | 26,889                     | 900         | 8             | -450   | 37,412                | 26,258                 |
|      | 4th qtr. O  | 14,234                          | 761                     | 26,232         | -1,320                  | -5,555   | -5,456                     | 9,680       | 1,776         | 6,593  | 52,960                | -6,092                 |
|      | N           | 14,235                          | 761                     | 26,232         | -1,320                  | -5,555   | -5,456                     | 9,680       | 1,848         | 5,055  | 51,495                | -6,092                 |
| 1993 | -1st qtr. O | 34,338                          | 82                      | 10,383         | 837                     | 1,174  | 363                        | -76         | 4,448         | -280   | 49,986                | 2,110                  |
|      | N           | 34,339                          | 82                      | 10,383         | 837                     | 1,174  | 363                        | -76         | 5,058         | -303   | 50,575                | 2,110                  |
|      | 2nd qtr. O  | 32,081                          | 411                     | 7,346          | -216                    | -26,661  | -26,580                    | 1,690       | 2,187         | -650   | 15,993                | -26,445                |
|      | N           | 32,081                          | 411                     | 7,346          | -216                    | -26,661  | -26,580                    | 1,690       | 3,573         | -614   | 17,416                | -26,445                |
|      | 3rd qtr. O  | 30,494                          | -402                    | -4,612         | -13                     | 10,454   | 10,107                     | -1,200      | 5,977         | 1,775  | 42,887                | 10,058                 |
|      | N           | 31,494                          | -402                    | -4,612         | -13                     | 10,454   | 10,107                     | -1,200      | 6,142         | 38     | 42,315                | 10,058                 |
| 1993 | -Jan. N ..  | 7,196                           | 17                      | 4,758          | ..                      | -2,540   | -2,607                     | 1,845       | 70            | -1,041 | 10,289                | -2,517                 |
|      | Feb. N ..   | 12,015                          | -3                      | 1,979          | 487                     | -3,658   | -3,587                     | -956        | 1,325         | 69     | 10,775                | -3,165                 |
|      | Mar. N ..   | 15,127                          | 68                      | 3,646          | 350                     | 7,371  | 6,557                      | -965        | 3,664         | 668    | 29,511                | 7,792                  |
|      | Apr. N ..   | 12,692                          | 382                     | 3,999          | -167                    | 2,804  | 3,648                      | 1,022       | -952          | 167    | 19,732                | 3,026                  |
|      | May N ..    | 12,161                          | 15                      | 2,846          | -41                     | 2,312  | 2,596                      | -21         | 516           | -222   | 17,591                | 2,293                  |
|      | June N ..   | 7,228                           | 15                      | 501            | -8                      | -31,777  | -32,824                    | 689         | 4,010         | -559   | -19,908               | -31,764                |
|      | July N ..   | 12,810                          | -249                    | -707           | ..                      | -3,427   | -3,749                     | -100        | -944          | 212    | 7,844                 | -3,666                 |
|      | Aug. N ..   | 6,794                           | 10                      | -2,850         | -13                     | 2,376  | 2,160                      | -1,200      | 267           | 176    | 5,564                 | 2,383                  |
|      | Sept. N ..  | 11,889                          | -163                    | -1,055         | ..                      | 11,504   | 11,695                     | 100         | 6,819         | -350   | 28,907                | 11,341                 |

Legend: O = Old definition of the sector; N = New definition; excluding the State Railways, Monopolies and Telephone Company.

Table a21

**The state sector debt**  
*(end-of-period face value; billions of lire)*

|                   | Medium and long-term securities excluding BI portfolio | Treasury bills in lire and ecus excluding BI-portfolio | PO deposits | Lending by credit institutions | Other domestic debt | Subtotal  | Borrowing from BI-UIC | Foreign debt | TOTAL     |
|-------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1985 O .....      | 297,190  | 152,034  | 59,693      | 6,013                          | 4,036               | 518,966   | 120,286               | 18,205       | 657,457   |
| 1986 O .....      | 378,808  | 160,334  | 70,960      | 6,641                          | 3,002               | 619,744   | 130,955               | 17,379       | 768,077   |
| 1987 O .....      | 436,625  | 192,332  | 83,877      | 8,067                          | 3,046               | 723,947   | 137,968               | 23,322       | 885,237   |
| 1988 O .....      | 494,139  | 239,596  | 94,873      | 11,548                         | 3,385               | 843,541   | 140,522               | 28,586       | 1,012,649 |
| 1989 O .....      | 547,133  | 285,628  | 110,237     | 16,628                         | 4,228               | 963,854   | 147,474               | 34,979       | 1,146,307 |
| 1990 O .....      | 631,003  | 320,101  | 122,954     | 19,802                         | 5,506               | 1,099,365 | 147,752               | 48,656       | 1,295,773 |
| 1991 O .....      | 729,690  | 335,342  | 134,648     | 25,680                         | 6,795               | 1,232,155 | 166,923               | 54,720       | 1,453,798 |
| 1992 – 1st qtr. O | 766,158  | 337,734  | 135,748     | 27,312                         | 5,887               | 1,272,839 | 169,108               | 55,120       | 1,497,067 |
| N                 | 755,758  | 337,734  | 135,748     | 10,771                         | 5,887               | 1,245,898 | 169,105               | 44,013       | 1,459,017 |
| 2nd qtr. O        | 785,993  | 346,542  | 135,048     | 27,747                         | 5,744               | 1,301,074 | 174,502               | 53,110       | 1,528,686 |
| N                 | 775,093  | 346,542  | 135,048     | 10,753                         | 5,744               | 1,273,180 | 174,499               | 41,459       | 1,489,137 |
| 3rd qtr. O        | 779,023  | 358,549  | 135,948     | 27,422                         | 5,436               | 1,306,378 | 211,053               | 58,402       | 1,575,833 |
| N                 | 768,134  | 358,549  | 135,948     | 10,611                         | 5,436               | 1,278,678 | 211,053               | 45,780       | 1,535,511 |
| 4th qtr. O        | 791,084  | 387,021  | 145,628     | 33,204                         | 6,247               | 1,363,184 | 209,445               | 64,652       | 1,637,282 |
| N                 | 780,197  | 387,021  | 145,628     | 14,855                         | 6,247               | 1,333,948 | 209,445               | 51,531       | 1,594,924 |
| 1993 – 1st qtr. O | 850,979  | 403,697  | 145,551     | 33,764                         | 5,407               | 1,439,398 | 183,543               | 74,258       | 1,697,199 |
| N                 | 840,093  | 403,697  | 145,552     | 15,426                         | 5,407               | 1,410,175 | 183,543               | 61,086       | 1,654,804 |
| 1993 – Apr. O     | 862,028  | 404,883  | 146,573     | 33,970                         | 5,131               | 1,452,585 | 189,529               | 68,705       | 1,710,819 |
| N                 | 851,143  | 404,883  | 146,573     | 15,870                         | 5,131               | 1,423,600 | 189,529               | 56,805       | 1,669,934 |
| May O             | 870,633  | 410,578  | 146,552     | 33,904                         | 5,137               | 1,466,804 | 191,835               | 68,466       | 1,727,106 |
| N                 | 859,748  | 410,578  | 146,552     | 15,642                         | 5,137               | 1,437,657 | 191,835               | 56,697       | 1,686,189 |
| June O            | 861,434  | 406,450  | 147,242     | 33,598                         | 4,923               | 1,453,646 | 181,010               | 72,871       | 1,707,527 |
| N                 | 850,548  | 406,450  | 147,242     | 15,297                         | 4,923               | 1,424,459 | 181,010               | 61,262       | 1,666,731 |
| July O            | 870,873  | 402,236  | 147,142     | 34,430                         | 4,567               | 1,459,248 | 183,957               | 73,438       | 1,716,643 |
| N                 | 859,988  | 402,236  | 147,142     | 15,864                         | 4,567               | 1,429,797 | 183,957               | 61,690       | 1,675,443 |
| Aug. O            | 884,576  | 396,538  | 145,942     | 35,404                         | 5,242               | 1,467,702 | 183,317               | 74,596       | 1,725,615 |
| N                 | 874,690  | 396,538  | 145,942     | 15,365                         | 5,242               | 1,437,778 | 183,317               | 62,825       | 1,683,920 |

Legend: O = Old definition of the sector; N = New definition; excluding the State Railways, Monopolies and Telephone Company.

Table a22

**Monetary base**  
(flows in billions of lire)

|              | SOURCES                        |        |          |             |             |               | TOTAL    | USES                    |                                     |          |        |         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|
|              | Foreign sector                 |        | Treasury | Open market | Refinancing | Other sectors |          | Currency in circulation | Bank reserves                       |          |        |         |
|              | of which:<br>currency<br>swaps |        |          |             |             |               |          |                         | of which:<br>compulsory<br>reserves | Other    | Total  |         |
| 1990 .....   | 15,458                         | -      | -1,383   | 2,393       | 1,260       | -4,027        | 13,700   | 1,805                   | 10,745                              | 13,026   | 1,150  | 11,895  |
| 1991 .....   | -8,674                         | -      | -9,458   | 27,172      | 2,664       | -583          | 11,121   | 6,906                   | 3,646                               | 3,424    | 570    | 4,216   |
| 1992 .....   | -32,591                        | -      | -2,697   | 42,781      | 122         | 858           | 8,473    | 9,263                   | 113                                 | 1,012    | -902   | -789    |
| 1992 – Sept. | -29,884                        | ..     | 17,132   | 14,350      | 388         | -480          | 1,506    | 2,721                   | -932                                | -4,642   | -283   | -1,214  |
| Oct.         | 10,064                         | 13,072 | 900      | 6,180       | -16,385     | 305           | 1,064    | 300                     | 781                                 | 1,130    | -17    | 764     |
| Nov.         | 3,425                          | 3,438  | 4,949    | 7,105       | -7,751      | -163          | 7,565    | 1,245                   | 3,837                               | 4,670    | 2,482  | 6,320   |
| Dec.         | 12,912                         | 12,738 | -11,941  | -7,807      | 6,950       | 3,365         | 3,479    | 5,636                   | -1,237                              | -937     | -920   | -2,157  |
| 1993 – Jan.  | -600                           | ..     | -2,517   | 7,957       | -6,962      | 1,281         | -842     | -3,091                  | 3,275                               | 2,062    | -1,026 | 2,249   |
| Feb.         | -2,878                         | -3,097 | -3,165   | -13,169     | 18          | -933          | -20,127  | -1,325                  | -19,186                             | -19,714  | 384    | -18,802 |
| Mar.         | 4,734                          | 2,561  | 7,792    | -21,427     | 34          | -1,531        | -10,398  | 782                     | -11,105                             | -10,979  | -74    | -11,180 |
| Apr.         | -3,283                         | -768   | 3,026    | 2,866       | -92         | -70           | 2,447    | 204                     | 2,939                               | 170      | -696   | 2,243   |
| May          | 6                              | ..     | 2,293    | 421         | 5           | -2,240        | 484      | 1,016                   | -1,405                              | 1,132    | 873    | -532    |
| June         | 2,721                          | -751   | -31,765  | 21,263      | -29         | 4,165         | -3,644   | -1,388                  | -2,395                              | 17       | 139    | -2,256  |
| July         | -1,229                         | ..     | -3,666   | 7,530       | 632         | -32           | 3,235    | 4,270                   | -91                                 | -1,143   | -945   | -1,035  |
| Aug.         | (-1,956)                       | ..     | (2,383)  | (-2,198)    | (-609)      | (-648)        | (-3,027) | (-3,967)                | (678)                               | (184)    | (262)  | (940)   |
| Sept.        | (6,872)                        | ..     | (11,341) | (-15,147)   | (40)        | (-1,795)      | (1,312)  | (1,412)                 | (67)                                | (-1,589) | (-168) | (-101)  |

**Monetary base financing of the Treasury**  
(changes in billions of lire)

| Borrowing requirement | NON-MONETARY FINANCING                        |                              |                |           |          |                          | Treasury monetary base |           |          |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                       | Net sales of securities on the primary market |                              |                |           |          | Other forms of financing |                        |           |          |
|                       | Treasury bills                                | Treasury credit certificates | Treasury bonds | Other     | Total    |                          |                        |           |          |
| 1990 .....            | 145,208                                       | -39,335                      | -59,193        | 9,014     | -25,133  | -114,648                 | -31,944                | -146,591  | -1,383   |
| 1991 .....            | 152,344                                       | -21,685                      | -13,684        | -85,410   | -16,753  | -137,532                 | -24,270                | -161,802  | -9,458   |
| 1992 .....            | 162,844                                       | -50,266                      | -60,632        | -37,094   | 477      | -147,515                 | -18,026                | -165,541  | -2,697   |
| 1992 – Sept. ....     | 20,476  | -6,153                       | -1,809         | 1,967     | 2,221    | -3,774                   | 430                    | -3,344    | 17,132   |
| Oct. ....             | 13,337  | -10,139                      | -4,891         | 1,916     | 24       | -13,089                  | 652                    | -12,437   | 900      |
| Nov. ....             | 22,495  | -9,098                       | -3,303         | -8,120    | 1,837    | -18,685                  | 1,139                  | -17,546   | 4,949    |
| Dec. ....             | 17,128  | -6,566                       | -2,220         | -2,831    | 2,366    | -9,250                   | -19,819                | -29,069   | -11,941  |
| 1993 – Jan. ....      | 9,882   | -4,749                       | -988           | -8,525    | 2,325    | -11,937                  | -462                   | -12,399   | -2,517   |
| Feb. ....             | 10,890  | -1,949                       | -3,690         | -12,203   | 4,332    | -13,510                  | -545                   | -14,055   | -3,165   |
| Mar. ....             | 29,214  | -3,296                       | -1,591         | -12,316   | -1,152   | -18,355                  | -3,067                 | -21,422   | 7,792    |
| Apr. ....             | 18,644  | -4,166                       | -2,825         | -8,554    | -932     | -16,477                  | 859                    | -15,618   | 3,026    |
| May ....              | 17,681  | -3,041                       | -1,899         | -11,248   | 1,155    | -15,032                  | -356                   | -15,388   | 2,293    |
| June ....             | -20,332                                       | -509                         | -98            | -6,372    | -745     | -7,723                   | -3,709                 | -11,432   | -31,765  |
| July ....             | 8,108   | 707                          | 439            | -10,777   | -2,720   | -12,351                  | 577                    | -11,774   | -3,666   |
| Aug. ....             | 5,872   | (2,837)                      | (134)          | (-9,149)  | (3,230)  | (-2,948)                 | -540                   | (-3,488)  | (2,383)  |
| Sept. ....            | 28,907  | (2,339)                      | (-35)          | (-10,890) | (-2,410) | (-10,997)                | -6,569                 | (-17,566) | (11,341) |

Table a23

**Monetary base**  
(stocks in billions of lire)

|                   | SOURCES                     |                                 |                                  |  |                            |  |                     |               |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|                   | Foreign sector              |                                 | BI-UIC financing of the Treasury |  |                            | Memorandum item:<br>undrawn overdraft facility | Refinancing         | Other sectors |  |  |  |
|                   | of which:<br>currency swaps |                                 | Total                            | of which:                              |                            |  |                     |               |  |  |  |
|                   |                             |                                 |                                  | Government securities and Treasury c/c | Treasury overdraft with BI |  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| 1989 .....        | 92,875                      | —                               | 146,798                          | 74,489                                 | 68,155                     | 1,658  | 4,872               | -59,023       |  |  |  |
| 1990 .....        | 103,335                     | —                               | 147,805                          | 72,596                                 | 71,063                     | 6,266  | 6,132               | -58,050       |  |  |  |
| 1991 .....        | 94,171                      | —                               | 165,518                          | 87,739                                 | 73,074                     | 9,121  | 8,796               | -58,143       |  |  |  |
| 1992 – Sept. .... | 32,797                      | ..                              | 206,218                          | 115,686                                | 86,236                     | 3,289  | 26,105              | -58,411       |  |  |  |
| Oct. ....         | 43,883                      | 13,140                          | 213,298                          | 121,630                                | 86,880                     | 3,091  | 9,719               | -59,127       |  |  |  |
| Nov. ....         | 48,902                      | 17,485                          | 225,351                          | 128,306                                | 92,694                     | -2,479   | 1,968               | -60,884       |  |  |  |
| Dec. ....         | 67,089                      | 31,702                          | 204,481                          | 119,483                                | 80,780                     | 9,499  | 8,918               | -61,671       |  |  |  |
| 1993 – Jan. ....  | 67,567                      | 31,880                          | 209,920                          | 127,456                                | 78,173                     | 14,937   | 1,956               | -61,468       |  |  |  |
| Feb. ....         | 67,089                      | 30,889                          | 193,586                          | 114,772                                | 74,586                     | 18,552   | 1,974               | -64,802       |  |  |  |
| Mar. ....         | 74,002                      | 33,716                          | 179,951                          | 93,762                                 | 81,143                     | 12,645   | 2,009               | -68,512       |  |  |  |
| Apr. ....         | 68,253                      | 30,558                          | 185,842                          | 96,843                                 | 84,790                     | 9,113  | 1,916               | -66,115       |  |  |  |
| May ....          | 67,980                      | 30,372                          | 188,557                          | 97,238                                 | 87,387                     | 6,658  | 1,922               | -68,077       |  |  |  |
| June ....         | 75,024                      | 30,628                          | 178,055                          | 118,507                                | 54,563                     | 40,943   | 1,893               | -68,235       |  |  |  |
| July ....         | 76,172                      | 32,104                          | 181,919                          | 125,788                                | 50,814                     | 44,666   | 2,525               | -70,644       |  |  |  |
| Aug. ....         | (74,240)                    | 31,905                          | (182,104)                        | (123,587)                              | (52,974)                   | (42,505)                                       | (1,916)             | (-71,316)     |  |  |  |
| Sept. ....        | (81,112)                    | 31,770                          | (178,299)                        | (108,277)                              | (64,669)                   | (30,810)                                       | (1,956)             | (-73,110)     |  |  |  |
|                   | USES                        |                                 |                                  |  |                            |  |                     |               |  |  |  |
|                   | Currency in circulation     | Bank reserves                   |                                  |  |                            |  | Total monetary base |               |  |  |  |
|                   |                             | Deposits with the Bank of Italy |                                  | of which:<br>compulsory reserves       | Other                      | Total  |                     |               |  |  |  |
|                   |                             |                                 |                                  |  |                            |  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| 1989 .....        | 67,644                      | 112,981                         | 111,112                          | 4,897                                  | 117,878                    | 185,522  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| 1990 .....        | 69,449                      | 123,726                         | 123,230                          | 6,047                                  | 129,773                    | 199,222  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| 1991 .....        | 76,354                      | 127,372                         | 128,915                          | 6,616                                  | 133,989                    | 210,343  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| 1992 – Sept. .... | 78,436                      | 124,104                         | 125,064                          | 4,169                                  | 128,273                    | 206,709  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| Oct. ....         | 78,736                      | 124,885                         | 126,194                          | 4,152                                  | 129,037                    | 207,773  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| Nov. ....         | 79,981                      | 128,722                         | 130,864                          | 6,634                                  | 135,356                    | 215,337  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| Dec. ....         | 85,617                      | 127,485                         | 129,927                          | 5,714                                  | 133,199                    | 218,816  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| 1993 – Jan. ....  | 82,526                      | 130,761                         | 131,989                          | 4,688                                  | 135,449                    | 217,975  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| Feb. ....         | 81,201                      | 111,574                         | 112,275                          | 5,072                                  | 116,647                    | 197,848  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| Mar. ....         | 81,983                      | 100,469                         | 101,296                          | 4,998                                  | 105,467                    | 187,450  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| Apr. ....         | 82,187                      | 103,408                         | 101,466                          | 4,302                                  | 107,711                    | 189,897  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| May ....          | 83,203                      | 102,003                         | 102,598                          | 5,175                                  | 107,178                    | 190,381  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| June ....         | 81,814                      | 99,609                          | 102,615                          | 5,314                                  | 104,922                    | 186,737  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| July ....         | 86,085                      | 99,518                          | 101,472                          | 4,369                                  | 103,887                    | 189,972  |                     |               |  |  |  |
| Aug. ....         | (82,118)                    | (100,196)                       | (101,656)                        | (4,632)                                | (104,828)                  | (186,945)                                      |                     |               |  |  |  |
| Sept. ....        | (83,530)                    | (100,263)                       | (100,067)                        | (4,464)                                | (104,727)                  | (188,257)                                      |                     |               |  |  |  |

**Monetary base and BI operations:**

(stoks in billions)

|                   | MONETARY BASE                 |  |                                 |       |                                    |         |  | TOTAL   |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|--|
|                   | Currency<br>in<br>circulation | Bank reserves                            |                                 |       |                                    |         | Percentage<br>changes<br>(over 12<br>months) |         |  |
|                   |                               | Deposits<br>with the<br>Bank of<br>Italy | of which:<br>excess<br>reserves | Cash  | Undrawn<br>overdraft<br>facilities | Total   |  |         |  |
| 1990 .....        | 69,569                        | 125,698                                  | 197                             | 4,390 | 897                                | 130,986 | 9.6  | 200,555 |  |
| 1991 .....        | 77,150                        | 129,111                                  | 196                             | 4,719 | 900                                | 134,730 | 8.9  | 211,880 |  |
| 1992 – Sept. .... | 78,452                        | 125,195                                  | 132                             | 3,785 | 210                                | 129,191 | 4.6  | 207,642 |  |
| Oct. ....         | 78,823                        | 126,310                                  | 105                             | 3,813 | 586                                | 130,709 | 3.9  | 209,532 |  |
| Nov. ....         | 80,691                        | 131,019                                  | 139                             | 4,463 | 900                                | 136,382 | 6.7  | 217,073 |  |
| Dec. ....         | 86,231                        | 130,055                                  | 127                             | 4,931 | 511                                | 135,497 | 4.2  | 221,729 |  |
| 1993 – Jan. ....  | 81,844                        | 132,095                                  | 113                             | 4,004 | 569                                | 136,667 | 3.1  | 218,511 |  |
| Feb. ....         | 80,763                        | 112,416                                  | 141                             | 3,797 | 1,137                              | 117,350 | 4.7  | 198,113 |  |
| Mar. ....         | 82,482                        | 101,434                                  | 133                             | 4,018 | 1,249                              | 106,701 | 6.5  | 189,183 |  |
| Apr. ....         | 82,061                        | 101,599                                  | 135                             | 4,162 | 749                                | 106,510 | 6.9  | 188,571 |  |
| May ....          | 82,997                        | 102,731                                  | 140                             | 4,337 | 895                                | 107,963 | 5.9  | 190,960 |  |
| June ....         | 82,180                        | 102,828                                  | 176                             | 4,450 | 793                                | 108,071 | 5.8  | 190,251 |  |
| July ....         | 84,813                        | 101,597                                  | 125                             | 4,405 | 257                                | 106,259 | 5.7  | 191,072 |  |
| Aug. ....         | 83,004                        | 101,783                                  | 127                             | 4,259 | 302                                | 106,345 | 6.3  | 189,349 |  |
| Sept. ....        | 83,317                        | 100,229                                  | 121                             | 4,268 | 259                                | 104,756 | 8.7  | 188,073 |  |

**Table 24****averages of daily data***(of lire)*

| Percentage changes<br>(over 12 months) | BI OPERATIONS         |       |        |                        |       |        |           | Fixed-term advances | TOTAL |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------|--------|------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------------------|-------|--|
|  | Temporary operations  |       |        |                        |       |        | Purchases | Sales               | Total |  |
|  | Repurchase agreements |       |        | Foreign currency swaps |       |        |           |                     |       |  |
|  | Purchases             | Sales | Total  | Purchases              | Sales | Total  |           |                     |       |  |
| 10.2                                   | 1,912                 | 1,052 | 861    | ..                     | —     | —      | 2,127     | 2,988               |       |  |
| 9.7                                    | 17,018                | 89    | 16,929 | ..                     | —     | —      | 1,492     | 18,422              |       |  |
| 8.1                                    | 41,053                | ..    | 41,053 | ..                     | —     | ..     | 17,328    | 58,381              |       |  |
| 7.7                                    | 51,609                | 55    | 51,554 | 7,233                  | ..    | 7,233  | 2,382     | 61,169              |       |  |
| 9.2                                    | 49,201                | 220   | 48,981 | 17,702                 | ..    | 17,702 | 70        | 66,753              |       |  |
| 7.1                                    | 41,277                | 206   | 41,071 | 26,498                 | ..    | 26,498 | 3,725     | 71,294              |       |  |
| 6.9                                    | 43,410                | 287   | 43,123 | 31,777                 | ..    | 31,777 | 862       | 75,762              |       |  |
| 7.8                                    | 30,718                | 325   | 30,393 | 30,173                 | ..    | 30,173 | ..        | 60,566              |       |  |
| 9.1                                    | 16,239                | 455   | 15,784 | 33,262                 | ..    | 33,262 | ..        | 49,046              |       |  |
| 8.7                                    | 12,410                | 434   | 11,976 | 32,420                 | ..    | 32,420 | ..        | 44,396              |       |  |
| 8.3                                    | 16,581                | 418   | 16,164 | 31,081                 | ..    | 31,081 | 44        | 47,288              |       |  |
| 7.9                                    | 34,511                | 409   | 34,102 | 30,041                 | ..    | 30,041 | 298       | 64,441              |       |  |
| 7.0                                    | 50,016                | 355   | 49,660 | 31,424                 | ..    | 31,424 | 375       | 81,459              |       |  |
| 7.3                                    | 50,208                | 309   | 49,899 | 31,814                 | ..    | 31,814 | 81        | 81,794              |       |  |
| 7.7                                    | 34,215                | 330   | 33,885 | 31,577                 | ..    | 31,577 | 366       | 65,829              |       |  |

**Table a25**  
**BI-UIC operations in government securities**

*(billions of lire)*

|                          | PRIMARY MARKET |             |                      | OPEN MARKET                     |                    |       | VARIATIONS<br>IN BI-UIC<br>PORTFOLIO |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                          | subscriptions  | redemptions | net<br>subscriptions | of which: repurchase agreements |                    |       |                                      |  |
|                          |                |             |                      | temporary<br>purchases          | temporary<br>sales | other |                                      |  |
| <b>Total</b>             |                |             |                      |                                 |                    |       |                                      |  |
| 1990 .....               | 21,141         | 25,424      | -4,283               | 2,393                           | 2,120              | ..    | 179 -1,891                           |  |
| 1991 .....               | 10,252         | 22,281      | -12,028              | 27,172                          | 18,000             | ..    | -501 15,144                          |  |
| 1992 .....               | 7,152          | 17,066      | -9,914               | 42,781                          | 20,256             | ..    | -1,950 32,867                        |  |
| 1992 - Sept. ....        | 1,187          | 1,320       | -134                 | 14,350                          | 12,784             | ..    | -313 14,216                          |  |
| Oct. ....                | 813            | 1,049       | -236                 | 6,180                           | 954                | ..    | -302 5,944                           |  |
| Nov. ....                | 43             | 472         | -428                 | 7,105                           | 5,378              | ..    | -1,290 6,676                         |  |
| Dec. ....                | 117            | 11          | 106                  | -7,807                          | -6,981             | ..    | 335 -7,701                           |  |
| 1993 - Jan. ....         | 133            | 116         | 17                   | 7,957                           | 8,767              | ..    | -360 7,973                           |  |
| Feb. ....                | 521            | 36          | 484                  | -13,169                         | -14,021            | ..    | -80 -12,685                          |  |
| Mar. ....                | 650            | 232         | 418                  | -21,427                         | -21,000            | ..    | 160 -21,009                          |  |
| Apr. ....                | 398            | 183         | 215                  | 2,866                           | 2,999              | ..    | -370 3,080                           |  |
| May ....                 | 18             | 44          | -25                  | 421                             | 3,000              | ..    | 180 395                              |  |
| June ...                 | 31             | 25          | 6                    | 21,263                          | 22,032             | ..    | 590 21,270                           |  |
| July ....                | 116            | 365         | -249                 | 7,530                           | 7,465              | ..    | -700 7,281                           |  |
| Aug. ....                | (22)           | (25)        | (-3)                 | (-2,198)                        | 2,502              | ..    | 530 (-2,201)                         |  |
| Sept. ....               | (33)           | (196)       | (-163)               | (-15,147)                       | -15,748            | ..    | -343 (-15,310)                       |  |
| of which: Treasury bills |                |             |                      |                                 |                    |       |                                      |  |
| 1990 .....               | 15,750         | 10,444      | 5,306                | 899                             | 1,283              | ..    | -49 6,205                            |  |
| 1991 .....               | 9,000          | 16,790      | -7,790               | 4,095                           | 375                | ..    | -356 -3,696                          |  |
| 1992 .....               | 5,300          | 10,834      | -5,534               | 1,251                           | 6,384              | ..    | -1,350 -4,283                        |  |
| 1992 - Sept. ....        | 1,000          | 961         | 39                   | 989                             | 1,629              | ..    | -352 1,028                           |  |
| Oct. ....                | ..             | 849         | -849                 | -673                            | 429                | ..    | 167 -1,523                           |  |
| Nov. ....                | ..             | 466         | -466                 | 776                             | 1,638              | ..    | -1,065 310                           |  |
| Dec. ....                | ..             | 4           | -4                   | -634                            | 2,551              | ..    | 315 -638                             |  |
| 1993 - Jan. ....         | ..             | ..          | ..                   | -3,143                          | -3,061             | ..    | -265 -3,143                          |  |
| Feb. ....                | 500            | 13          | 487                  | -592                            | -838               | ..    | -50 -105                             |  |
| Mar. ....                | 350            | ..          | 350                  | -2,832                          | -2,551             | ..    | 300 -2,482                           |  |
| Apr. ....                | ..             | 167         | -167                 | 2,622                           | 2,693              | ..    | -300 2,455                           |  |
| May ....                 | ..             | 41          | -41                  | -2,777                          | -1,975             | ..    | 100 -2,817                           |  |
| June ...                 | ..             | 8           | -8                   | 4,595                           | 4,095              | ..    | 430 4,587                            |  |
| July ....                | ..             | ..          | ..                   | 3,506                           | 3,995              | ..    | -500 3,506                           |  |
| Aug. ....                | ..             | (13)        | (-13)                | (3,106)                         | 2,854              | ..    | 260 (3,093)                          |  |
| Sept. ....               | ..             | ..          | ..                   | (-7,535)                        | -7,001             | ..    | -150 (-7,535)                        |  |

Table a25 cont.

## BI-UIC operations in government securities

(billions of lire)

|  | PRIMARY MARKET |             |                      | OPEN MARKET                     |                    |       | VARIATIONS<br>IN BI-UIC<br>PORTFOLIO |  |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | subscriptions  | redemptions | net<br>subscriptions | of which: repurchase agreements |                    |       |                                      |  |
|  |                |             |                      | temporary<br>purchases          | temporary<br>sales | other |                                      |  |
| of which: Treasury credit certificates |                |             |                      |                                 |                    |       |                                      |  |
| 1990 .....                             | 1,229          | 6,207       | -4,979               | -9,583                          | -661               | ..    | 148                                  |  |
| 1991 .....                             | 154            | 4,570       | -4,416               | 3,546                           | 7,614              | ..    | -150                                 |  |
| 1992 .....                             | 508            | 1,116       | -608                 | 10,168                          | 8,059              | ..    | -500                                 |  |
| 1992 - Sept. .....                     | 78             | ..          | 78                   | 4,111                           | 3,870              | ..    | ..                                   |  |
| Oct. .....                             | 130            | ..          | 130                  | 1,564                           | -41                | ..    | -200                                 |  |
| Nov. .....                             | 11             | 1           | 10                   | 3,825                           | 3,598              | ..    | -150                                 |  |
| Dec. .....                             | 99             | 2           | 97                   | -4,492                          | -5,206             | ..    | -4,395                               |  |
| 1993 - Jan. .....                      | 28             | 7           | 20                   | 3,566                           | 4,200              | ..    | -150                                 |  |
| Feb. .....                             | 9              | 2           | 7                    | -2,534                          | -2,965             | ..    | ..                                   |  |
| Mar. .....                             | 7              | 232         | -225                 | -11,645                         | -11,283            | ..    | -100                                 |  |
| Apr. .....                             | 368            | 9           | 359                  | -2,459                          | -1,828             | ..    | -50                                  |  |
| May .....                              | 6              | 3           | 3                    | 634                             | 1,456              | ..    | 50                                   |  |
| June .....                             | 8              | 11          | -3                   | 9,826                           | 10,168             | ..    | 200                                  |  |
| July .....                             | 5              | 11          | -6                   | -2,101                          | -2,096             | ..    | -200                                 |  |
| Aug. ....                              | (7)            | (9)         | (-2)                 | (-832)                          | -605               | ..    | 250                                  |  |
| Sept. ....                             | (15)           | (7)         | (8)                  | (-7,125)                        | -7,915             | ..    | (-7,117)                             |  |
| of which: Treasury bonds               |                |             |                      |                                 |                    |       |                                      |  |
| 1990 .....                             | 3,318          | 7,652       | -4,334               | 8,222                           | 63                 | ..    | 80                                   |  |
| 1991 .....                             | 449            | 75          | 374                  | 16,477                          | 7,785              | ..    | -140                                 |  |
| 1992 .....                             | 1,171          | 4,689       | -3,518               | 27,742                          | 3,026              | ..    | 45                                   |  |
| 1992 - Sept. .....                     | 109            | 359         | -250                 | 7,811                           | 5,560              | ..    | 90                                   |  |
| Oct. .....                             | 546            | 200         | 346                  | 4,509                           | -292               | ..    | -270                                 |  |
| Nov. .....                             | 32             | ..          | 32                   | 3,672                           | 1,423              | ..    | -25                                  |  |
| Dec. .....                             | 17             | ..          | 17                   | -2,013                          | -3,663             | ..    | -1,996                               |  |
| 1993 - Jan. .....                      | 105            | ..          | 105                  | 6,175                           | 6,461              | ..    | -45                                  |  |
| Feb. .....                             | 10             | 16          | -6                   | -7,503                          | -7,626             | ..    | 20                                   |  |
| Mar. .....                             | 292            | ..          | 292                  | -3,392                          | -3,856             | ..    | -40                                  |  |
| Apr. .....                             | 12             | ..          | 12                   | 1,565                           | 904                | ..    | -20                                  |  |
| May .....                              | 12             | ..          | 12                   | 1,735                           | 2,558              | ..    | 80                                   |  |
| June .....                             | 22             | ..          | 22                   | 5,324                           | 6,334              | ..    | -40                                  |  |
| July .....                             | 80             | 11          | 69                   | 5,447                           | 5,091              | ..    | 5,516                                |  |
| Aug. ....                              | (15)           | (3)         | (12)                 | (-5,176)                        | 152                | ..    | 20                                   |  |
| Sept. ....                             | (18)           | (185)       | (-167)               | (-443)                          | 51                 | ..    | (-610)                               |  |

Table a26

## Treasury bill auctions

|                       | MATURING BILLS |     |        | Bills offered | Maturity (days) | Market demand | BILLS ALLOTTED AT AUCTION |     |        | Price | YIELDS    |       |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----|--------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                       | market         | BI  | total  |               |                 |               | market                    | BI  | total  |       | after-tax | gross |
| <b>3-month</b>        |                |     |        |               |                 |               |                           |     |        |       |           |       |
| 1992 – end-Sept. .... | 13,500         | ..  | 13,500 | 18,000        | 91              | 18,266        | 18,000                    | ..  | 18,000 | 95.91 | 15.74     | 18.23 |
| mid-Oct. ....         | 5,500          | ..  | 5,500  | 8,500         | 92              | 12,015        | 8,500                     | ..  | 8,500  | 95.97 | 15.31     | 17.73 |
| end- " ....           | 13,500         | ..  | 13,500 | 17,000        | 91              | 23,408        | 17,000                    | ..  | 17,000 | 96.70 | 12.47     | 14.41 |
| mid-Nov. ....         | 6,472          | 10  | 6,482  | 8,500         | 88              | 10,609        | 8,500                     | ..  | 8,500  | 96.58 | 13.43     | 15.53 |
| end- " ....           | 12,985         | 32  | 13,017 | 15,000        | 88              | 16,877        | 15,000                    | ..  | 15,000 | 96.63 | 13.22     | 15.28 |
| mid-Dec. ....         | 5,750          | ..  | 5,750  | 8,000         | 90              | 9,630         | 8,000                     | ..  | 8,000  | 96.53 | 13.32     | 15.40 |
| end- " ....           | 18,000         | ..  | 18,000 | 19,000        | 90              | 22,711        | 19,000                    | ..  | 19,000 | 96.81 | 12.17     | 14.05 |
| 1993 – mid-Jan. ....  | 8,500          | ..  | 8,500  | 8,500         | 90              | 10,521        | 8,500                     | ..  | 8,500  | 97.04 | 11.23     | 12.96 |
| end- " ....           | 17,000         | ..  | 17,000 | 17,000        | 91              | 18,499        | 17,000                    | ..  | 17,000 | 97.15 | 10.66     | 12.30 |
| mid-Feb. ....         | 8,500          | ..  | 8,500  | 8,250         | 91              | 10,678        | 8,250                     | ..  | 8,250  | 97.22 | 10.38     | 11.97 |
| end- " ....           | 15,000         | ..  | 15,000 | 14,500        | 94              | 17,228        | 14,500                    | ..  | 14,500 | 97.09 | 10.53     | 12.15 |
| mid-Mar. ....         | 8,000          | ..  | 8,000  | 8,500         | 92              | 9,866         | 8,500                     | ..  | 8,500  | 97.12 | 10.66     | 12.29 |
| end- " ....           | 19,000         | ..  | 19,000 | 19,500        | 92              | 24,466        | 19,500                    | ..  | 19,500 | 97.05 | 10.93     | 12.61 |
| mid-Apr. ....         | 8,500          | ..  | 8,500  | 9,000         | 91              | 11,219        | 9,000                     | ..  | 9,000  | 97.07 | 10.98     | 12.67 |
| end- " ....           | 16,855         | 145 | 17,000 | 18,000        | 91              | 19,785        | 18,000                    | ..  | 18,000 | 97.19 | 10.50     | 12.11 |
| mid-May ....          | 8,220          | 30  | 8,250  | 8,750         | 94              | 9,985         | 8,750                     | ..  | 8,750  | 97.14 | 10.34     | 11.93 |
| end- " ....           | 14,490         | 10  | 14,500 | 14,000        | 91              | 16,829        | 14,000                    | ..  | 14,000 | 97.38 | 9.75      | 11.24 |
| mid-June ....         | 8,500          | ..  | 8,500  | 8,000         | 92              | 8,973         | 8,000                     | ..  | 8,000  | 97.42 | 9.48      | 10.93 |
| end- " ....           | 19,500         | ..  | 19,500 | 17,500        | 92              | 19,310        | 17,500                    | ..  | 17,500 | 97.52 | 9.09      | 10.48 |
| mid-July ....         | 9,000          | ..  | 9,000  | 6,000         | 92              | 7,559         | 6,000                     | ..  | 6,000  | 97.85 | 7.83      | 9.01  |
| end- " ....           | 18,000         | ..  | 18,000 | 15,000        | 91              | 16,250        | 15,000                    | ..  | 15,000 | 97.60 | 8.89      | 10.23 |
| mid-Aug. ....         | 8,750          | ..  | 8,750  | 5,000         | 91              | 7,501         | 5,000                     | ..  | 5,000  | 97.95 | 7.53      | 8.66  |
| end- " ....           | 14,000         | ..  | 14,000 | 11,500        | 92              | 12,011        | 11,500                    | ..  | 11,500 | 97.76 | 8.17      | 9.40  |
| mid-Sept ....         | 8,000          | ..  | 8,000  | 5,000         | 91              | 6,428         | 5,000                     | ..  | 5,000  | 97.89 | 7.76      | 8.93  |
| end- " ....           | 17,500         | ..  | 17,500 | 14,000        | 91              | 15,230        | 14,000                    | ..  | 14,000 | 97.91 | 7.68      | 8.84  |
| mid-Oct. ....         | 6,000          | ..  | 6,000  | 4,000         | 91              | 5,719         | 4,000                     | ..  | 4,000  | 97.94 | 7.57      | 8.71  |
| <b>6-month</b>        |                |     |        |               |                 |               |                           |     |        |       |           |       |
| 1992 – end-Sept. .... | 14,000         | ..  | 14,000 | 15,000        | 181             | 15,285        | 14,500                    | 500 | 15,000 | 91.83 | 16.13     | 18.75 |
| mid-Oct. ....         | 6,320          | 180 | 6,500  | 7,500         | 182             | 10,204        | 7,500                     | ..  | 7,500  | 91.89 | 15.91     | 18.49 |
| end- " ....           | 15,740         | 260 | 16,000 | 17,500        | 182             | 22,267        | 17,500                    | ..  | 17,500 | 93.21 | 13.07     | 15.14 |
| mid-Nov. ....         | 5,615          | 135 | 5,750  | 6,500         | 179             | 8,391         | 6,500                     | ..  | 6,500  | 93.25 | 13.22     | 15.32 |
| end- " ....           | 13,212         | 38  | 13,250 | 15,000        | 182             | 15,735        | 15,000                    | ..  | 15,000 | 93.19 | 13.11     | 15.19 |
| mid-Dec. ....         | 4,000          | ..  | 4,000  | 5,250         | 182             | 7,106         | 5,250                     | ..  | 5,250  | 93.13 | 13.24     | 15.34 |
| end- " ....           | 13,936         | 4   | 13,940 | 14,500        | 182             | 20,658        | 14,500                    | ..  | 14,500 | 93.68 | 12.09     | 13.99 |
| 1993 – mid-Jan. ....  | 5,000          | ..  | 5,000  | 5,750         | 181             | 9,771         | 5,750                     | ..  | 5,750  | 94.26 | 10.95     | 12.66 |
| end- " ....           | 13,000         | ..  | 13,000 | 14,500        | 182             | 16,684        | 14,500                    | ..  | 14,500 | 94.63 | 10.13     | 11.71 |
| mid-Feb. ....         | 6,737          | 13  | 6,750  | 7,750         | 185             | 8,845         | 7,750                     | ..  | 7,750  | 94.47 | 10.28     | 11.88 |
| end- " ....           | 14,617         | ..  | 14,617 | 15,750        | 185             | 16,397        | 15,750                    | ..  | 15,750 | 94.34 | 10.54     | 12.18 |
| mid-Mar. ....         | 5,354          | ..  | 5,354  | 6,000         | 184             | 7,146         | 6,000                     | ..  | 6,000  | 94.40 | 10.48     | 12.11 |
| end- " ....           | 15,000         | ..  | 15,000 | 16,000        | 184             | 16,100        | 15,750                    | 250 | 16,000 | 94.25 | 10.78     | 12.47 |
| mid-Apr. ....         | 7,500          | ..  | 7,500  | 8,000         | 183             | 8,255         | 8,000                     | ..  | 8,000  | 94.14 | 11.07     | 12.80 |
| end- " ....           | 17,500         | ..  | 17,500 | 18,000        | 182             | 20,083        | 18,000                    | ..  | 18,000 | 94.33 | 10.74     | 12.42 |
| mid-May ....          | 6,500          | ..  | 6,500  | 6,750         | 185             | 10,742        | 6,750                     | ..  | 6,750  | 94.41 | 10.40     | 12.02 |
| end- " ....           | 15,000         | ..  | 15,000 | 16,000        | 183             | 17,880        | 16,000                    | ..  | 16,000 | 94.87 | 9.59      | 11.08 |
| mid-June ....         | 5,250          | ..  | 5,250  | 5,500         | 183             | 7,074         | 5,500                     | ..  | 5,500  | 95.02 | 9.29      | 10.73 |
| end- " ....           | 14,500         | ..  | 14,500 | 15,000        | 183             | 17,348        | 15,000                    | ..  | 15,000 | 95.31 | 8.72      | 10.05 |
| mid-July ....         | 5,750          | ..  | 5,750  | 6,000         | 183             | 6,377         | 6,000                     | ..  | 6,000  | 95.50 | 8.34      | 9.62  |
| end- " ....           | 14,500         | ..  | 14,500 | 14,500        | 185             | 15,121        | 14,500                    | ..  | 14,500 | 95.25 | 8.74      | 10.08 |
| mid-Aug. ....         | 7,737          | 13  | 7,750  | 7,000         | 182             | 7,048         | 7,000                     | ..  | 7,000  | 95.55 | 8.29      | 9.56  |
| end- " ....           | 15,750         | ..  | 15,750 | 15,000        | 182             | 16,748        | 15,000                    | ..  | 15,000 | 95.37 | 8.65      | 9.97  |
| mid-Sept. ....        | 6,000          | ..  | 6,000  | 5,500         | 181             | 8,681         | 5,500                     | ..  | 5,500  | 95.50 | 8.44      | 9.73  |
| end- " ....           | 16,000         | ..  | 16,000 | 14,000        | 181             | 17,195        | 14,000                    | ..  | 14,000 | 95.92 | 7.61      | 8.76  |
| mid-Oct. ....         | 8,000          | ..  | 8,000  | 6,000         | 182             | 5,896         | 5,896                     | ..  | 5,896  | 96.04 | 7.33      | 8.44  |

Table a26 cont.

## Treasury bill auctions

|                       | MATURING BILLS |     |        | Bills offered | Maturity (days) | Market demand | BILLS ALLOTTED AT AUCTION |       |        | Price | YIELDS    |       |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                       | market         | BI  | total  |               |                 |               | market                    | BI    | total  |       | after-tax | gross |
| <b>12-month</b>       |                |     |        |               |                 |               |                           |       |        |       |           |       |
| 1992 – end-Sept. .... | 10,259         | 741 | 11,000 | 10,000        | 365             | 9,921         | 9,500                     | 500   | 10,000 | 85.30 | 14.76     | 17.23 |
| mid-Oct. ....         | 3,601          | 149 | 3,750  | 4,000         | 365             | 5,566         | 4,000                     | ..    | 4,000  | 84.90 | 15.22     | 17.79 |
| end- " ....           | 12,240         | 260 | 12,500 | 12,500        | 364             | 16,886        | 12,500                    | ..    | 12,500 | 86.75 | 13.15     | 15.32 |
| mid-Nov. ....         | 3,921          | 79  | 4,000  | 5,000         | 364             | 7,707         | 5,000                     | ..    | 5,000  | 86.60 | 13.32     | 15.52 |
| end- " ....           | 9,657          | 172 | 9,829  | 11,000        | 365             | 13,500        | 11,000                    | ..    | 11,000 | 86.70 | 13.17     | 15.34 |
| mid-Dec. ....         | 2,500          | ..  | 2,500  | 3,250         | 365             | 7,943         | 3,250                     | ..    | 3,250  | 86.85 | 13.00     | 15.14 |
| end- " ....           | 11,750         | ..  | 11,750 | 12,500        | 365             | 16,089        | 12,500                    | ..    | 12,500 | 87.85 | 11.90     | 13.83 |
| 1993 – mid-Jan. ....  | 4,750          | ..  | 4,750  | 5,750         | 364             | 8,928         | 5,750                     | ..    | 5,750  | 88.50 | 11.22     | 13.03 |
| end- " ....           | 14,000         | ..  | 14,000 | 15,500        | 367             | 16,989        | 15,500                    | ..    | 15,500 | 88.90 | 10.70     | 12.42 |
| mid-Feb. ....         | 5,500          | ..  | 5,500  | 6,000         | 367             | 7,531         | 6,000                     | ..    | 6,000  | 89.40 | 10.17     | 11.79 |
| end- " ....           | 14,500         | ..  | 14,500 | 15,750        | 367             | 14,744        | 14,552                    | 500   | 15,052 | 89.20 | 10.38     | 12.04 |
| mid-Mar. ....         | 5,000          | ..  | 5,000  | 5,000         | 365             | 6,021         | 4,900                     | 100   | 5,000  | 89.20 | 10.44     | 12.11 |
| end- " ....           | 13,000         | ..  | 13,000 | 14,000        | 365             | 15,807        | 14,000                    | ..    | 14,000 | 88.65 | 11.03     | 12.80 |
| mid-Apr. ....         | 3,978          | 22  | 4,000  | 4,500         | 365             | 6,639         | 4,500                     | ..    | 4,500  | 88.60 | 11.08     | 12.87 |
| end- " ....           | 11,000         | ..  | 11,000 | 12,000        | 364             | 14,322        | 12,000                    | ..    | 12,000 | 89.05 | 10.63     | 12.33 |
| mid-May ....          | 4,499          | 1   | 4,500  | 5,000         | 367             | 8,484         | 5,000                     | ..    | 5,000  | 89.25 | 10.33     | 11.98 |
| end- " ....           | 9,250          | ..  | 9,250  | 10,500        | 365             | 12,875        | 10,500                    | ..    | 10,500 | 89.70 | 9.91      | 11.48 |
| mid-June ....         | 3,250          | ..  | 3,250  | 4,000         | 365             | 8,843         | 4,000                     | ..    | 4,000  | 90.05 | 9.54      | 11.05 |
| end- " ....           | 8,992          | 8   | 9,000  | 10,500        | 365             | 13,616        | 10,500                    | ..    | 10,500 | 90.65 | 8.91      | 10.31 |
| mid-July ....         | 2,500          | ..  | 2,500  | 5,000         | 365             | 6,637         | 5,000                     | ..    | 5,000  | 90.95 | 8.60      | 9.95  |
| end- " ....           | 10,956         | ..  | 10,956 | 13,500        | 364             | 16,434        | 13,500                    | ..    | 13,500 | 90.50 | 9.09      | 10.53 |
| mid-Aug. ....         | 3,000          | ..  | 3,000  | 6,000         | 365             | 10,917        | 6,000                     | ..    | 6,000  | 90.90 | 8.65      | 10.01 |
| end- " ....           | 10,100         | ..  | 10,100 | 12,000        | 366             | 20,277        | 12,000                    | ..    | 12,000 | 90.85 | 8.68      | 10.04 |
| mid-Sept. ....        | 3,338          | ..  | 3,338  | 6,000         | 365             | 18,180        | 6,000                     | ..    | 6,000  | 91.20 | 8.34      | 9.65  |
| end- " ....           | 10,000         | ..  | 10,000 | 14,000        | 365             | 20,412        | 14,000                    | ..    | 14,000 | 91.50 | 8.04      | 9.29  |
| mid-Oct. ....         | 3,999          | 1   | 4,000  | 7,000         | 364             | 11,105        | 7,000                     | ..    | 7,000  | 91.70 | 7.85      | 9.08  |
| <b>Total</b>          |                |     |        |               |                 |               |                           |       |        |       |           |       |
| 1992 – end-Sept. .... | 37,759         | 741 | 38,500 | 43,000        | –               | 43,472        | 42,000                    | 1,000 | 43,000 | –     | 15.65     | 18.18 |
| mid-Oct. ....         | 15,421         | 329 | 15,750 | 20,000        | –               | 27,786        | 20,000                    | ..    | 20,000 | –     | 15.52     | 18.03 |
| end- " ....           | 41,480         | 520 | 42,000 | 47,000        | –               | 62,561        | 47,000                    | ..    | 47,000 | –     | 12.87     | 14.92 |
| mid-Nov. ....         | 16,008         | 224 | 16,232 | 20,000        | –               | 26,706        | 20,000                    | ..    | 20,000 | –     | 13.33     | 15.46 |
| end- " ....           | 35,854         | 242 | 36,096 | 41,000        | –               | 46,111        | 41,000                    | ..    | 41,000 | –     | 13.17     | 15.26 |
| mid-Dec. ....         | 12,250         | ..  | 12,250 | 16,500        | –               | 24,678        | 16,500                    | ..    | 16,500 | –     | 13.23     | 15.33 |
| end- " ....           | 43,686         | 4   | 43,690 | 46,000        | –               | 59,458        | 46,000                    | ..    | 46,000 | –     | 12.07     | 13.97 |
| 1993 – mid-Jan. ....  | 18,250         | ..  | 18,250 | 20,000        | –               | 29,220        | 20,000                    | ..    | 20,000 | –     | 11.15     | 12.89 |
| end- " ....           | 44,000         | ..  | 44,000 | 47,000        | –               | 52,172        | 47,000                    | ..    | 47,000 | –     | 10.51     | 12.16 |
| mid-Feb. ....         | 20,737         | 13  | 20,750 | 22,000        | –               | 27,054        | 22,000                    | ..    | 22,000 | –     | 10.29     | 11.89 |
| end- " ....           | 44,117         | ..  | 44,117 | 46,000        | –               | 48,368        | 44,802                    | 500   | 45,302 | –     | 10.48     | 12.12 |
| mid-Mar. ....         | 18,354         | ..  | 18,354 | 19,500        | –               | 23,033        | 19,400                    | 100   | 19,500 | –     | 10.55     | 12.19 |
| end- " ....           | 47,000         | ..  | 47,000 | 49,500        | –               | 56,373        | 49,250                    | 250   | 49,500 | –     | 10.91     | 12.62 |
| mid-Apr. ....         | 19,978         | 22  | 20,000 | 21,500        | –               | 26,114        | 21,500                    | ..    | 21,500 | –     | 11.03     | 12.76 |
| end- " ....           | 45,355         | 145 | 45,500 | 48,000        | –               | 54,190        | 48,000                    | ..    | 48,000 | –     | 10.62     | 12.28 |
| mid-May ....          | 19,219         | 31  | 19,250 | 20,500        | –               | 29,211        | 20,500                    | ..    | 20,500 | –     | 10.36     | 11.97 |
| end- " ....           | 38,740         | 10  | 38,750 | 40,500        | –               | 47,584        | 40,500                    | ..    | 40,500 | –     | 9.73      | 11.24 |
| mid-June ....         | 17,000         | ..  | 17,000 | 17,500        | –               | 24,889        | 17,500                    | ..    | 17,500 | –     | 9.43      | 10.89 |
| end- " ....           | 42,992         | 8   | 43,000 | 43,000        | –               | 50,274        | 43,000                    | ..    | 43,000 | –     | 8.92      | 10.29 |
| mid-July ....         | 17,250         | ..  | 17,250 | 17,000        | –               | 20,574        | 17,000                    | ..    | 17,000 | –     | 8.24      | 9.50  |
| end- " ....           | 43,456         | ..  | 43,456 | 43,000        | –               | 47,805        | 43,000                    | ..    | 43,000 | –     | 8.90      | 10.27 |
| mid-Aug. ....         | 19,487         | 13  | 19,500 | 18,000        | –               | 25,465        | 18,000                    | ..    | 18,000 | –     | 8.20      | 9.46  |
| end- " ....           | 39,850         | ..  | 39,850 | 38,500        | –               | 49,036        | 38,500                    | ..    | 38,500 | –     | 8.52      | 9.82  |
| mid-Sept. ....        | 17,338         | ..  | 17,338 | 16,500        | –               | 33,289        | 16,500                    | ..    | 16,500 | –     | 8.20      | 9.46  |
| end- " ....           | 43,500         | ..  | 43,500 | 42,000        | –               | 52,837        | 42,000                    | ..    | 42,000 | –     | 7.78      | 8.96  |
| mid-Oct. ....         | 17,999         | 1   | 18,000 | 17,000        | –               | 22,721        | 16,896                    | ..    | 16,896 | –     | 7.60      | 8.77  |

Table a27

## Bank of Italy repurchase agreements

| DAY OF AUCTION        | AMOUNT  |          | MATURITY (DAYS) |         | YIELDS   |                  |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|---------|----------|------------------|
|                       | offered | taken up | minimum         | maximum | marginal | weighted average |
| 1993 – June 17 .....  | 3,000   | 3,000    | 27              | 27      | 10.20    | 10.20            |
| 1993 – June 21 .....  | 5,000   | 5,000    | 30              | 30      | 10.05    | 10.13            |
| 1993 – June 22 .....  | 7,000   | 7,000    | 8               | 8       | 9.95     | 10.03            |
| 1993 – June 23 .....  | 8,000   | 8,000    | 9               | 9       | 9.90     | 9.92             |
| 1993 – June 24 .....  | 12,000  | 8,260    | 21              | 22      | 9.50     | 9.79             |
| 1993 – June 25 .....  | 13,000  | 13,000   | 4               | 24      | 9.90     | 10.12            |
| 1993 – June 28 .....  | 7,000   | 7,000    | 2               | 21      | 9.95     | 10.04            |
| 1993 – June 30 .....  | 8,500   | 8,500    | 1               | 15      | 9.75     | 9.89             |
| 1993 – July 2 .....   | 8,000   | 8,000    | 5               | 17      | 9.50     | 9.55             |
| 1993 – July 5 .....   | 13,000  | 13,000   | 2               | 17      | 9.30     | 9.38             |
| 1993 – July 6 .....   | 5,000   | 5,000    | 26              | 27      | 9.05     | 9.10             |
| 1993 – July 7 .....   | 5,000   | 5,000    | 26              | 27      | 9.00     | 9.04             |
| 1993 – July 9 .....   | 5,500   | 5,500    | 26              | 26      | 9.15     | 9.24             |
| 1993 – July 12 .....  | 6,500   | 6,500    | 18              | 18      | 9.20     | 9.25             |
| 1993 – July 16 .....  | 8,000   | 8,000    | 27              | 27      | 9.30     | 9.34             |
| 1993 – July 21 .....  | 5,000   | 5,000    | 27              | 27      | 9.60     | 9.66             |
| 1993 – July 23 .....  | 12,000  | 12,000   | 16              | 16      | 9.75     | 9.95             |
| 1993 – July 26 .....  | 12,000  | 12,000   | 11              | 11      | 9.55     | 9.68             |
| 1993 – Aug. 3 .....   | 7,000   | 7,000    | 17              | 17      | 9.70     | 9.78             |
| 1993 – Aug. 4 .....   | 8,500   | 8,500    | 19              | 19      | 9.40     | 9.60             |
| 1993 – Aug. 5 .....   | 5,500   | 5,500    | 20              | 20      | 9.45     | 9.49             |
| 1993 – Aug. 6 .....   | 10,500  | 10,500   | 20              | 20      | 9.50     | 9.58             |
| 1993 – Aug. 9 .....   | 5,000   | 5,000    | 17              | 18      | 9.45     | 9.54             |
| 1993 – Aug. 10 .....  | 4,000   | 4,000    | 19              | 20      | 9.50     | 9.59             |
| 1993 – Aug. 11 .....  | 8,500   | 8,500    | 20              | 20      | 9.35     | 9.47             |
| 1993 – Aug. 12 .....  | 5,750   | 5,750    | 12              | 12      | 9.40     | 9.48             |
| 1993 – Aug. 20 .....  | 5,000   | 5,000    | 21              | 24      | 9.65     | 9.70             |
| 1993 – Aug. 23 .....  | 9,000   | 9,000    | 29              | 30      | 9.45     | 9.59             |
| 1993 – Aug. 24 .....  | 8,500   | 8,500    | 26              | 27      | 9.30     | 9.40             |
| 1993 – Aug. 25 .....  | 12,500  | 12,500   | 15              | 16      | 9.15     | 9.28             |
| 1993 – Aug. 26 .....  | 11,000  | 11,000   | 5               | 6       | 9.25     | 9.37             |
| 1993 – Aug. 27 .....  | 4,000   | 4,000    | 12              | 12      | 9.45     | 9.48             |
| 1993 – Aug. 31 .....  | 5,000   | 5,000    | 15              | 15      | 9.20     | 9.25             |
| 1993 – Sept. 8 .....  | 3,000   | 3,000    | 16              | 16      | 9.30     | 9.38             |
| 1993 – Sept. 10 ..... | 9,500   | 9,500    | 11              | 11      | 8.90     | 8.97             |
| 1993 – Sept. 13 ..... | 5,250   | 5,250    | 18              | 18      | 8.90     | 9.00             |
| 1993 – Sept. 17 ..... | 4,000   | 4,000    | 13              | 13      | 9.05     | 9.09             |
| 1993 – Sept. 20 ..... | 6,000   | 6,000    | 22              | 22      | 9.00     | 9.08             |
| 1993 – Sept. 21 ..... | 8,000   | 8,000    | 30              | 30      | 8.90     | 8.94             |
| 1993 – Sept. 22 ..... | 7,000   | 7,000    | 27              | 27      | 8.85     | 8.93             |
| 1993 – Sept. 24 ..... | 6,000   | 6,000    | 14              | 14      | 8.90     | 8.96             |
| 1993 – Sept. 27 ..... | 7,000   | 7,000    | 4               | 4       | 8.90     | 8.95             |
| 1993 – Oct. 4 .....   | 4,000   | 4,000    | 11              | 11      | 8.85     | 8.96             |
| 1993 – Oct. 8 .....   | 3,000   | 3,000    | 21              | 21      | 9.10     | 9.13             |
| 1993 – Oct. 11 .....  | 4,000   | 4,000    | 22              | 22      | 9.15     | 9.21             |
| 1993 – Oct. 12 .....  | 7,000   | 7,000    | 3               | 3       | 9.60     | 9.63             |
| 1993 – Oct. 15 .....  | 4,000   | 4,000    | 31              | 31      | 8.90     | 8.98             |
| 1993 – Oct. 18 .....  | 4,000   | 4,000    | 29              | 29      | 8.90     | 8.95             |
| 1993 – Oct. 19 .....  | 7,000   | 7,000    | 10              | 10      | 9.10     | 9.12             |
| 1993 – Oct. 21 .....  | 8,500   | 8,500    | 20              | 20      | 9.10     | 9.15             |

Table a28

**Bank of Italy financing of purchases at Treasury bill auctions**  
*(billions of lire)*

| DATE OF AUCTION      | Maximum amount | Actual amount | Maturity (days) |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1991– Nov. 29 .....  | 7,645          | 287           | 7               |
| 1991– Dec. 16 .....  | 2,884          | ..            | 8               |
| 1991– Dec. 31 .....  | 9,553          | 1,665         | 7               |
| 1992– Jan. 15 .....  | 4,653          | ..            | 5               |
| 1992– Jan. 30 .....  | 11,016         | 649           | 4               |
| 1992– Feb. 14 .....  | 5,074          | 798           | 7               |
| 1992– Feb. 28 .....  | 10,649         | 942           | 4               |
| 1992– Mar. 16 .....  | 4,585          | 565           | 1               |
| 1992– Mar. 31 .....  | 11,027         | 695           | 8               |
| 1992– Apr. 15 .....  | 4,414          | ..            | 6               |
| 1992– Apr. 29 .....  | 9,226          | 100           | 7               |
| 1992– May 15 .....   | 4,575          | ..            | 7               |
| 1992– May 29 .....   | 8,776          | ..            | 6               |
| 1992– June 15 .....  | 3,214          | 379           | 4               |
| 1992– June 29 .....  | 8,936          | 1,555         | 4               |
| 1992– July 15 .....  | 4,099          | 380           | 6               |
| 1992– July 30 .....  | 9,552          | 40            | 8               |
| 1992– Aug. 14 .....  | 4,628          | 405           | 4               |
| 1992– Aug. 31 .....  | 7,849          | 1,250         | 11              |
| 1992– Sept. 15 ..... | 9,801          | ..            | 2               |
| 1992– Sept. 30 ..... | 9,936          | 892           | 29              |
| 1992– Oct. 15 .....  | 6,067          | ..            | 4               |
| 1992– Oct. 30 .....  | 14,579         | 1,065         | 13              |
| 1992– Nov. 16 .....  | 5,212          | ..            | 10              |
| 1992– Nov. 30 .....  | 10,819         | ..            | 14              |
| 1992– Dec. 15 .....  | 4,806          | ..            | 6               |
| 1992– Dec. 30 .....  | 15,076         | 315           | 15              |
| 1993– Jan. 15 .....  | 7,043          | ..            | 4               |
| 1993– Jan. 29 .....  | 13,902         | 50            | 7               |
| 1993– Feb. 12 .....  | 6,331          | 1,309         | 3               |
| 1993– Feb. 26 .....  | 11,617         | ..            | 5               |
| 1993– Mar. 15 .....  | 5,056          | ..            | 1               |
| 1993– Mar. 30 .....  | 12,967         | ..            | 3               |
| 1993– Apr. 14 .....  | 6,729          | ..            | 8               |
| 1993– Apr. 30 .....  | 13,043         | ..            | 6               |
| 1993– May 14 .....   | 6,239          | ..            | 4               |
| 1993– May 31 .....   | 10,919         | 100           | 4               |
| 1993– June 14 .....  | 5,165          | ..            | 4               |
| 1993– June 30 .....  | 12,164         | 530           | 2               |
| 1993– July 15 .....  | 5,417          | 30            | 4               |
| 1993– July 30 .....  | 11,167         | 30            | 4               |
| 1993– Aug. 16 .....  | 5,565          | ..            | 18              |
| 1993– Aug. 30 .....  | 10,278         | 590           | 4               |
| 1993– Sept. 15 ..... | 5,374          | 0             | 5               |
| 1993– Sept. 30 ..... | 11,512         | 140           | 4               |
| 1993– Oct. 15 .....  | 4,494          | 205           | 3               |

Table a29

## Bank of Italy foreign currency swaps

| DATE OF AUCTION | AMOUNT  |          | MATURITY<br>IN DAYS | SPOT<br>EXCHANGE<br>RATE | FORWARD POINTS |                     | YIELD    |                     |
|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
|                 | offered | taken up |                     |                          | marginal       | weighted<br>average | marginal | weighted<br>average |

## Purchases of dollars

|                    |       |       |    |          |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|-------|-------|----|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1993– Mar. 11 ...  | 3,000 | 3,000 | 31 | 1,610.00 | 11.17 | 11.22 | 11.27 | 11.30 |
| 1993– Mar. 12 ...  | 3,000 | 3,000 | 62 | 1,607.00 | 21.52 | 21.57 | 11.01 | 11.02 |
| 1993– Mar. 18 ...  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 92 | 1,610.00 | 30.93 | 31.08 | 10.83 | 10.87 |
| 1993– Apr. 8 ...   | 5,000 | 5,000 | 30 | 1,580.50 | 10.31 | 10.35 | 11.04 | 11.07 |
| 1993– Apr. 13 ...  | 2,500 | 2,500 | 32 | 1,553.50 | 10.71 | 10.73 | 10.97 | 10.98 |
| 1993– Apr. 29 ...  | 3,000 | 3,000 | 31 | 1,471.00 | 9.69  | 9.75  | 10.80 | 10.84 |
| 1993– May 11 ...   | 5,000 | 5,000 | 32 | 1,481.50 | 10.16 | 10.20 | 10.86 | 10.90 |
| 1993– May 13 ...   | 5,500 | 5,500 | 31 | 1,484.00 | 9.62  | 9.67  | 10.67 | 10.71 |
| 1993– June 1 ...   | 3,000 | 3,000 | 33 | 1,470.00 | 9.81  | 9.84  | 10.55 | 10.57 |
| 1993– June 10 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 30 | 1,490.00 | 8.57  | 8.62  | 10.17 | 10.21 |
| 1993– June 15 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 32 | 1,477.50 | 8.81  | 8.85  | 9.91  | 9.94  |
| 1993– June 18 ...  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 30 | 1,525.00 | 8.47  | 8.49  | 9.94  | 9.95  |
| 1993– July 1 ...   | 3,000 | 3,000 | 31 | 1,546.75 | 8.66  | 8.69  | 9.71  | 9.73  |
| 1993– July 12 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 62 | 1,593.50 | 16.65 | 16.78 | 9.35  | 9.40  |
| 1993– July 15 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 31 | 1,594.00 | 8.24  | 8.28  | 9.21  | 9.23  |
| 1993– July 20 ...  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 62 | 1,586.00 | 16.51 | 16.55 | 9.27  | 9.28  |
| 1993– Aug. 4 ...   | 3,000 | 3,000 | 61 | 1,597.50 | 15.36 | 15.40 | 8.96  | 8.97  |
| 1993– Aug. 17 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 61 | 1,604.00 | 16.25 | 16.33 | 9.26  | 9.29  |
| 1993– Sept. 10 ... | 5,000 | 5,000 | 62 | 1,542.50 | 15.10 | 15.17 | 8.90  | 8.93  |
| 1993– Sept. 20 ... | 4,000 | 4,000 | 61 | 1,562.00 | 15.26 | 15.28 | 8.98  | 8.99  |
| 1993– Oct. 4 ....  | 3,000 | 3,000 | 61 | 1,595.00 | 14.73 | 14.77 | 8.67  | 8.68  |
| 1993– Oct. 15 .... | 5,000 | 5,000 | 62 | 1,593.50 | 14.67 | 14.71 | 8.56  | 8.58  |

## Purchases of Deutschemarks

|                    |       |       |    |        |      |      |       |       |
|--------------------|-------|-------|----|--------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1992– Nov. 6 ...   | 2,000 | 2,000 | 14 | 857.50 | 1.85 | 1.87 | 14.57 | 14.61 |
| 1992– Nov. 20 ...  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 7  | 863.00 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 13.47 | 1356  |
| 1992– Nov. 27 ...  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 14 | 873.00 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 12.66 | 12.71 |
| 1992– Dec. 11 ...  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 31 | 888.00 | 2.87 | 2.99 | 12.91 | 13.07 |
| 1993– Jan. 13 ...  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 14 | 925.00 | 1.38 | 1.40 | 12.47 | 12.54 |
| 1993– Jan. 27 ...  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 14 | 920.00 | 1.01 | 1.04 | 11.58 | 11.66 |
| 1993– Feb. 10 ...  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 28 | 926.50 | 1.72 | 1.74 | 11.03 | 11.06 |
| 1993– Mar. 10 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 14 | 967.50 | 1.02 | 1.06 | 11.22 | 11.34 |
| 1993– Mar. 24 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 31 | 968.75 | 2.18 | 2.21 | 11.20 | 11.23 |
| 1993– Apr. 22 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 30 | 955.50 | 2.32 | 2.36 | 11.12 | 11.17 |
| 1993– May 24 ...   | 5,000 | 5,000 | 33 | 908.00 | 2.11 | 2.15 | 10.37 | 10.41 |
| 1993– June 24 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 30 | 901.25 | 1.33 | 1.37 | 9.66  | 9.71  |
| 1993– July 26 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 33 | 934.00 | 2.38 | 2.43 | 9.80  | 9.86  |
| 1993– Aug. 26 ...  | 5,000 | 5,000 | 31 | 947.50 | 1.96 | 2.00 | 9.29  | 9.34  |
| 1993– Sept. 28 ... | 5,000 | 5,000 | 29 | 966.00 | 1.32 | 1.34 | 8.64  | 8.67  |

Table a30

## Official rates

|                     | Discount | Ordinary<br>advances<br>(base)<br>(a) | Premium<br>(b) | Fixed-term<br>advances<br>(a) + (b) |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1991 – May 13 ..... | 11.50    | 11.50                                 | ..             | 11.50                               |
| Nov. 26 .....       | 11.50    | 11.50                                 | 0.50           | 12.00                               |
| Dec. 23 .....       | 12.00    | 12.00                                 | 0.50           | 12.50                               |
| 1992 – June 5 ..... | 12.00    | 12.00                                 | 1.00           | 13.00                               |
| July 6 .....        | 13.00    | 13.00                                 | 1.50           | 14.50                               |
| July 17 .....       | 13.75    | 13.75                                 | 1.50           | 15.25                               |
| Aug. 4 .....        | 13.25    | 13.25                                 | 1.50           | 14.75                               |
| Sept. 4 .....       | 15.00    | 15.00                                 | 1.50           | 16.50                               |
| Oct. 9 .....        | 15.00    | 15.00                                 | 1.00           | 16.00                               |
| Oct. 26 .....       | 14.00    | 14.00                                 | 1.00           | 15.00                               |
| Nov. 13 .....       | 13.00    | 13.00                                 | 1.00           | 14.00                               |
| Dec. 23 .....       | 12.00    | 12.00                                 | 1.00           | 13.00                               |
| 1993 – Feb. 4 ..... | 11.50    | 11.50                                 | 1.00           | 12.50                               |
| Apr. 23 .....       | 11.00    | 11.00                                 | 1.00           | 12.00                               |
| May 21 .....        | 10.50    | 10.50                                 | 1.00           | 11.50                               |
| June 14 .....       | 10.00    | 10.00                                 | 1.00           | 11.00                               |
| July 6 .....        | 9.00     | 9.00                                  | 1.00           | 10.00                               |
| Sept. 10 .....      | 8.50     | 8.50                                  | 1.00           | 9.50                                |
| Oct. 22 .....       | 8.00     | 8.00                                  | 1.00           | 9.00                                |

**Interest**

|                  | BI OPERATIONS |                        |                        |         |         |         |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                  | Discount      | Fixed-term<br>advances | Foreign currency swaps |         |         |         |
|                  |               |                        | Purchases              |         | Sales   |         |
|                  |               |                        | minimum                | average | maximum | average |
| 1990 .....       | 12.50         | 13.49                  | —                      | —       | —       | —       |
| 1991 .....       | 12.00         | 12.04                  | —                      | —       | —       | —       |
| 1992 .....       | 12.00         | 13.00                  | 13.80                  | 13.89   | —       | —       |
| 1992–Sept. ..... | 15.00         | 16.50                  | —                      | —       | —       | —       |
| Oct. .....       | 14.00         | 15.00                  | 14.24                  | 14.28   | —       | —       |
| Nov. .....       | 13.00         | 14.00                  | 13.84                  | 13.92   | —       | —       |
| Dec. .....       | 12.00         | 13.00                  | 13.33                  | 13.47   | —       | —       |
| 1993–Jan. .....  | 12.00         | 13.00                  | 12.29                  | 12.35   | —       | —       |
| Feb. .....       | 11.50         | 12.50                  | 11.11                  | 11.14   | —       | —       |
| Mar. .....       | 11.50         | 12.50                  | 11.09                  | 11.13   | —       | —       |
| Apr. .....       | 11.00         | 12.00                  | 10.98                  | 11.02   | —       | —       |
| May .....        | 10.50         | 11.50                  | 10.63                  | 10.67   | —       | —       |
| June .....       | 10.00         | 11.00                  | 10.05                  | 10.08   | —       | —       |
| July .....       | 9.00          | 10.00                  | 9.47                   | 9.50    | —       | —       |
| Aug. .....       | 9.00          | 10.00                  | 9.17                   | 9.20    | —       | —       |
| Sept. .....      | 8.50          | 9.50                   | 8.84                   | 8.86    | —       | —       |

rates

**Table a31**

|                       |         |         |         | TREASURY BILLS |         |          |         |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Repurchase agreements |         |         |         | 3-month        | 6-month | 12-month | Average |
| Purchases             |         | Sales   |         |                |         |          |         |
| minimum               | average | maximum | average |                |         |          |         |
| 11.52                 | 11.90   | 11.29   | 11.02   | 12.28          | 12.33   | 12.53    | 12.38   |
| 10.76                 | 10.89   | 13.69   | 13.21   | 12.66          | 12.53   | 12.39    | 12.54   |
| 13.42                 | 13.57   | —       | —       | 14.48          | 14.38   | 14.02    | 14.32   |
| 17.49                 | 18.06   | —       | —       | 18.05          | 18.52   | 17.02    | 17.98   |
| 14.44                 | 14.58   | —       | —       | 15.52          | 16.15   | 15.92    | 15.85   |
| 12.80                 | 12.92   | —       | —       | 15.37          | 15.23   | 15.40    | 15.33   |
| 12.21                 | 12.33   | —       | —       | 14.45          | 14.35   | 14.10    | 14.33   |
| 12.06                 | 12.14   | —       | —       | 12.52          | 11.98   | 12.59    | 12.38   |
| 11.23                 | 11.31   | —       | —       | 12.08          | 12.08   | 11.97    | 12.05   |
| 11.23                 | 11.27   | —       | —       | 12.51          | 12.37   | 12.62    | 12.50   |
| 11.13                 | 11.18   | —       | —       | 12.30          | 12.54   | 12.48    | 12.43   |
| 10.75                 | 10.78   | —       | —       | 11.51          | 11.36   | 11.64    | 11.49   |
| 10.08                 | 10.18   | —       | —       | 10.62          | 10.23   | 10.51    | 10.46   |
| 9.34                  | 9.42    | —       | —       | 9.88           | 9.95    | 10.37    | 10.05   |
| 9.41                  | 9.51    | —       | —       | 9.18           | 9.84    | 10.03    | 9.71    |
| 8.97                  | 9.03    | —       | —       | 8.86           | 9.03    | 9.40     | 9.10    |

**Table a32**  
**Short-term bank interest rates**

|                  | Interbank operations |                |         |         |                     | Customer operations |         |                         |          |         |         | ABI<br>prime<br>rate |  |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|--|
|                  | Sight<br>deposits    | Over-<br>night | 1-month | 3-month | 3-month<br>Eurolira | Deposits            |         | Certificates of deposit |          | Loans   |         |                      |  |
|                  |                      |                |         |         |                     | maximum             | average | 6-month                 | 12-month | minimum | average |                      |  |
| 1989 .....       | 12.76                | 13.39          | ....    | ....    | 12.69               | 9.93                | 7.02    | 10.75                   | 10.54    | 12.99   | 14.18   | 14.00                |  |
| 1990 .....       | 12.40                | 14.52          | 14.39   | 13.72   | 12.35               | 9.67                | 6.73    | 10.50                   | 10.59    | 12.37   | 13.77   | 13.00                |  |
| 1991 .....       | 12.25                | 12.30          | 13.10   | 12.92   | 12.28               | 9.67                | 6.67    | 10.46                   | 10.29    | 12.12   | 13.83   | 13.00                |  |
| 1992 – Sept. ... | 20.21                | 22.12          | 20.77   | 18.22   | 16.98               | 11.46               | 7.33    | 12.05                   | 11.16    | 15.50   | 17.87   | 17.00                |  |
| Oct. ....        | 16.35                | 15.51          | 15.71   | 15.58   | 14.85               | 11.95               | 7.61    | 12.82                   | 11.67    | 15.70   | 18.56   | 16.25                |  |
| Nov. ....        | 14.32                | 13.87          | 14.39   | 14.50   | 14.15               | 11.90               | 7.57    | 12.53                   | 11.56    | 14.81   | 17.90   | 14.75                |  |
| Dec. ....        | 13.58                | 12.72          | 13.94   | 13.85   | 13.59               | 11.56               | 7.41    | 12.26                   | 11.47    | 14.20   | 16.92   | 14.00                |  |
| 1993 – Jan. .... | 13.30                | 12.68          | 12.65   | 12.67   | 12.40               | 11.09               | 7.17    | 11.82                   | 11.16    | 13.38   | 16.22   | 13.63                |  |
| Feb. ....        | 12.34                | 11.58          | 11.50   | 11.50   | 11.21               | 10.54               | 6.90    | 11.13                   | 10.69    | 12.70   | 15.64   | 12.75                |  |
| Mar. ....        | 11.85                | 11.31          | 11.32   | 11.35   | 11.07               | 10.30               | 6.85    | 10.73                   | 10.43    | 12.26   | 15.02   | 12.63                |  |
| Apr. ....        | 11.78                | 11.29          | 11.37   | 11.45   | 11.16               | 10.15               | 6.87    | 10.50                   | 10.26    | 12.10   | 14.67   | 12.38                |  |
| May ....         | 11.33                | 10.80          | 10.82   | 10.81   | 10.53               | 9.68                | 6.58    | 10.08                   | 9.99     | 11.74   | 14.36   | 11.88                |  |
| June ...         | 10.81                | 10.37          | 10.27   | 10.25   | 9.96                | 9.27                | 6.30    | 9.57                    | 9.52     | 11.31   | 13.93   | 11.63                |  |
| July ....        | 9.99                 | 9.48           | 9.63    | 9.54    | 9.27                | 8.71                | 5.83    | 8.75                    | 8.88     | 10.73   | 13.56   | 10.88                |  |
| Aug. ....        | 10.11                | 9.83           | 9.62    | 9.33    | 9.10                | 8.48                | 5.59    | 8.26                    | 8.22     | 10.44   | 13.18   | 10.88                |  |
| Sept. ...        | (9.46)               | 9.06           | 9.14    | 9.11    | 8.93                | (8.33)              | (5.52)  | (8.09)                  | (8.05)   | (10.10) | (12.90) | 10.38                |  |

Table a33

**Principal assets and liabilities of banks**  
(billions of lire)

|                 | ASSETS        |           |                     |                                      |                                 |                             |                    |   |   |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Bank reserves | Loans     |                     | Securities                           |                                 | Shares and equity interests | Bad debts          | Interbank accounts                        | Accounts with special credit institutions | Interest-bearing external assets      |             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |               |           |                     | of which:                            |                                 |                             |                    |   |   |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |
|                 |               | in lire   | in foreign currency | Treasury bills                       | other government securities     |                             |                    |   |   |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1989 .....      | 116,814       | 374,248   | 52,935              | 200,395                              | 22,171                          | 112,658                     | 19,599             | 26,166                                    | 104,171                                   | 10,420                                | 100,608     |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 .....      | 128,781       | 437,406   | 58,516              | 191,051                              | 24,857                          | 107,934                     | 21,484             | 28,267                                    | 82,414                                    | 9,327                                 | 103,099     |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 .....      | 132,952       | 500,199   | 69,494              | 196,776                              | 27,603                          | 115,100                     | 32,120             | 32,613                                    | 82,428                                    | 10,890                                | 106,560     |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 – Sept. .. | 127,090       | 504,077   | 102,864             | 195,573                              | 17,438                          | 127,009                     | 35,799             | 36,603                                    | 95,439                                    | 14,486                                | 111,722     |  |  |  |  |
| Oct. ..         | 127,803       | 501,543   | 102,757             | 182,977                              | 13,929                          | 121,704                     | 35,736             | 37,288                                    | 97,945                                    | 15,355                                | 112,239     |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. ..         | 134,163       | 495,199   | 112,085             | 175,377                              | 14,810                          | 113,520                     | 36,382             | 37,966                                    | 112,832                                   | 15,465                                | 116,947     |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. ..         | 132,003       | 521,645   | 116,162             | 211,778                              | 19,460                          | 139,295                     | 36,290             | 37,428                                    | 136,214                                   | 19,107                                | 122,534     |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 – Jan. ..  | 134,284       | 519,930   | 116,848             | 169,150                              | 13,554                          | 113,892                     | 35,831             | 38,390                                    | 108,931                                   | 17,594                                | 106,936     |  |  |  |  |
| Feb. ..         | 115,818       | 514,853   | 123,005             | 184,951                              | 19,876                          | 125,859                     | 35,932             | 39,046                                    | 112,654                                   | 17,373                                | 124,878     |  |  |  |  |
| Mar. ..         | 104,523       | 512,156   | 122,239             | 213,866                              | 24,254                          | 146,838                     | 35,786             | 39,916                                    | 114,872                                   | 17,224                                | 127,440     |  |  |  |  |
| Apr. ..         | 106,847       | 522,490   | 110,913             | 214,360                              | 26,829                          | 147,029                     | 36,221             | 40,824                                    | 111,951                                   | 18,712                                | 117,622     |  |  |  |  |
| May ..          | 106,341       | 515,771   | 105,908             | 213,613                              | 31,819                          | 141,785                     | 36,083             | 42,011                                    | 115,332                                   | 19,377                                | 119,494     |  |  |  |  |
| June ..         | 104,019       | 532,070   | 103,743             | 213,732                              | 35,867                          | 133,151                     | 35,431             | 42,325                                    | 121,027                                   | 19,799                                | 128,677     |  |  |  |  |
| July ..         | 103,025       | 539,698   | 103,751             | 197,208                              | 29,378                          | 130,122                     | 35,672             | 43,231                                    | 112,377                                   | 17,755                                | 129,237     |  |  |  |  |
| Aug. ..         | 104,031       | 528,455   | 101,485             | 194,704                              | 29,030                          | 129,808                     | 35,699             | 44,235                                    | 119,797                                   | 18,479                                | 145,164     |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. ..        | 103,928       | (521,155) | (99,785)            | (226,704)                            | (42,530)                        | ....                        | ....               | ....                                      | ....                                      | ....                                  | ....        |  |  |  |  |
|                 | LIABILITIES   |           |                     |                                      |                                 |                             |                    |   |   |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Deposits      |           |                     | Residents' foreign currency accounts | Funds managed for public bodies | Loans from BI-UIC           | Interbank accounts | Accounts with special credit institutions | Capital and reserves                      | Interest-bearing external liabilities | Other items |  |  |  |  |
|                 | of which:     |           |                     |                                      | current accounts                | CDs                         |                    |   |   |                                       |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1989 .....      | 625,348       | 358,420   | 86,093              | 2,908                                | 1,534                           | 6,298                       | 119,609            | 6,337                                     | 87,468                                    | 152,955                               | 2,899       |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 .....      | 686,279       | 390,416   | 119,397             | 4,097                                | 1,724                           | 7,563                       | 89,751             | 7,141                                     | 95,695                                    | 158,081                               | 10,014      |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 .....      | 748,800       | 435,469   | 153,493             | 5,203                                | 1,821                           | 8,826                       | 88,022             | 7,780                                     | 126,499                                   | 187,942                               | -10,861     |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 – Sept. .. | 709,697       | 386,920   | 183,576             | 12,691                               | 1,635                           | 26,045                      | 101,633            | 6,482                                     | 152,020                                   | 233,944                               | -20,493     |  |  |  |  |
| Oct. ..         | 712,324       | 380,642   | 193,368             | 11,895                               | 1,627                           | 9,672                       | 102,326            | 5,505                                     | 152,671                                   | 232,954                               | -15,330     |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. ..         | 708,830       | 373,925   | 197,178             | 11,502                               | 1,624                           | 1,919                       | 116,638            | 5,980                                     | 153,333                                   | 238,390                               | -21,801     |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. ..         | 775,946       | 431,273   | 200,998             | 11,274                               | 1,613                           | 8,870                       | 141,228            | 7,486                                     | 153,592                                   | 253,805                               | -20,653     |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 – Jan. ..  | 735,944       | 391,040   | 203,703             | 12,930                               | 1,595                           | 1,899                       | 113,503            | 7,634                                     | 166,020                                   | 238,441                               | -30,072     |  |  |  |  |
| Feb. ..         | 737,997       | 389,197   | 209,844             | 13,086                               | 1,660                           | 1,921                       | 119,642            | 7,598                                     | 165,299                                   | 248,783                               | -27,475     |  |  |  |  |
| Mar. ..         | 749,119       | 395,369   | 217,654             | 13,574                               | 1,654                           | 1,963                       | 121,195            | 6,970                                     | 163,596                                   | 255,708                               | -25,758     |  |  |  |  |
| Apr. ..         | 754,075       | 396,970   | 221,352             | 12,921                               | 1,623                           | 1,907                       | 118,137            | 6,641                                     | 161,176                                   | 233,806                               | -10,346     |  |  |  |  |
| May ..          | 757,315       | 399,291   | 223,850             | 12,379                               | 1,587                           | 1,846                       | 122,596            | 6,143                                     | 161,683                                   | 229,115                               | -18,734     |  |  |  |  |
| June ..         | 764,930       | 407,106   | 224,696             | 12,116                               | 1,548                           | 1,822                       | 128,627            | 8,177                                     | 162,082                                   | 232,122                               | -10,602     |  |  |  |  |
| July ..         | 750,307       | 391,310   | 226,307             | 12,175                               | 1,570                           | 2,439                       | 108,992            | 7,471                                     | 162,925                                   | 232,931                               | 3,145       |  |  |  |  |
| Aug. ..         | 754,674       | 394,606   | 228,477             | 13,350                               | 1,538                           | 1,836                       | 115,289            | 6,134                                     | 162,986                                   | 237,880                               | -1,638      |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. ..        | (771,974)     | 409,106   | 230,177             | ....                                 | ....                            | 1,877                       | ....               | ....                                      | ....                                      | ....                                  | ....        |  |  |  |  |

Table a34

**Principal assets and liabilities of the special credit institutions**  
*(billions of lire)*

|                  | ASSETS                 |                           |                           |                      |                             |                              |                        |                     |         |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|
|                  | Cash and liquid assets | Loans                     |                           | Securities           | Shares and equity interests | Foreign assets               |                        |                     |         |
|                  |                        | domestic                  | on behalf of the Treasury |                      |                             | buyer credit                 | loans to non-residents | other               |         |
| 1989 .....       | 5,099                  | 234,853                   | 2,791                     | 13,875               | 4,481                       | 4,344                        | 1,280                  | 4,056               |         |
| 1990 .....       | 5,504                  | 273,241                   | 1,708                     | 15,909               | 4,867                       | 5,476                        | 1,311                  | 3,857               |         |
| 1991 .....       | 7,362                  | 310,195                   | 963                       | 15,779               | 5,426                       | 6,097                        | 1,903                  | 4,769               |         |
| 1992 – Aug. .... | 6,370                  | 331,080                   | 474                       | 18,079               | 4,820                       | 6,370                        | 1,948                  | 4,228               |         |
| Sept. ....       | 6,232                  | 333,338                   | 474                       | 16,274               | 5,102                       | 6,990                        | 2,120                  | 7,018               |         |
| Oct. ....        | 5,101                  | 334,959                   | 474                       | 15,440               | 5,101                       | 7,190                        | 2,181                  | 6,757               |         |
| Nov. ....        | 5,300                  | 337,099                   | 474                       | 14,917               | 5,101                       | 7,535                        | 2,268                  | 6,325               |         |
| Dec. ....        | 5,921                  | 342,757                   | 458                       | 14,793               | 5,076                       | 7,879                        | 2,506                  | 7,855               |         |
| 1993 – Jan. .... | 5,505                  | 344,212                   | 318                       | 15,025               | 4,997                       | 8,256                        | 2,214                  | 7,770               |         |
| Feb. ....        | 6,565                  | 347,081                   | 318                       | 16,519               | 4,995                       | 8,802                        | 2,303                  | 7,135               |         |
| Mar. ....        | 6,982                  | 350,628                   | 318                       | 18,522               | 5,115                       | 8,824                        | 2,315                  | 8,969               |         |
| Apr. ....        | 6,417                  | 352,801                   | 318                       | 19,994               | 5,115                       | 8,505                        | 2,162                  | 9,442               |         |
| May ....         | 6,239                  | 355,646                   | 318                       | 19,854               | 5,050                       | 8,396                        | 2,127                  | 9,585               |         |
| June ....        | 7,281                  | 354,172                   | 159                       | 16,411               | 4,912                       | 8,460                        | 2,008                  | 8,942               |         |
| July ....        | 8,599                  | 358,939                   | 159                       | 20,268               | 4,912                       | 9,125                        | 2,074                  | 8,211               |         |
| Aug. ....        | 6,491                  | 363,816                   | 159                       | 18,057               | 4,912                       | 9,244                        | 2,090                  | 8,076               |         |
|                  | LIABILITIES            |                           |                           |                      |                             |                              |                        |                     |         |
|                  | Bonds                  |                           | Certificates of deposit   | Short-term financing | Public funds                | <i>Mediocredito centrale</i> | Capital and reserves   | Foreign liabilities |         |
|                  | ordinary               | on behalf of the Treasury |                           |                      |                             |                              |                        |                     |         |
| 1989 .....       | 129,578                | 2,863                     | 52,804                    | 8,016                | 4,362                       | 4,237                        | 28,365                 | 52,530              | -11,975 |
| 1990 .....       | 135,790                | 1,759                     | 64,836                    | 8,478                | 3,712                       | 4,149                        | 30,867                 | 73,944              | -11,662 |
| 1991 .....       | 153,053                | 976                       | 72,505                    | 7,601                | 3,618                       | 4,103                        | 35,999                 | 91,330              | -16,693 |
| 1992 – Aug. .... | 162,299                | 516                       | 75,306                    | 7,673                | 3,389                       | 4,342                        | 36,256                 | 99,418              | -15,831 |
| Sept. ....       | 162,558                | 498                       | 74,236                    | 8,584                | 2,982                       | 4,173                        | 35,990                 | 104,627             | -16,101 |
| Oct. ....        | 162,449                | 484                       | 74,247                    | 9,517                | 2,934                       | 4,198                        | 35,990                 | 104,997             | -17,613 |
| Nov. ....        | 164,176                | 483                       | 74,740                    | 9,936                | 2,904                       | 4,209                        | 35,990                 | 106,709             | -20,129 |
| Dec. ....        | 166,223                | 483                       | 77,145                    | 10,606               | 2,461                       | 4,180                        | 36,401                 | 112,866             | -23,120 |
| 1993 – Jan. .... | 166,177                | 340                       | 78,352                    | 10,970               | 2,505                       | 4,276                        | 36,401                 | 112,529             | -23,254 |
| Feb. ....        | 167,948                | 332                       | 80,976                    | 10,289               | 2,526                       | 4,317                        | 36,401                 | 115,965             | -25,034 |
| Mar. ....        | 169,943                | 330                       | 82,032                    | 10,205               | 3,081                       | 4,123                        | 37,712                 | 118,481             | -24,234 |
| Apr. ....        | 171,744                | 330                       | 82,283                    | 10,938               | 3,042                       | 4,349                        | 37,712                 | 116,999             | -22,642 |
| May ....         | 172,856                | 330                       | 82,689                    | 11,465               | 3,209                       | 4,206                        | 37,712                 | 117,451             | -22,703 |
| June ....        | 174,832                | 330                       | 82,905                    | 12,530               | 3,517                       | 4,213                        | 38,346                 | 115,516             | -29,844 |
| July ....        | 176,856                | 191                       | 82,890                    | 11,278               | 3,680                       | 4,242                        | 38,346                 | 118,103             | -23,298 |
| Aug. ....        | 178,668                | 179                       | 81,806                    | 11,954               | 3,647                       | 4,252                        | 38,346                 | 118,950             | -24,956 |

Table a35

## Loans by branch of economic activity

(billions of lire; percentage changes)

July 1993

|   | BANKS        |                   |                     |                   | SPECIAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS |                   |                     |                   |
|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|   | Enterprises  |                   | Producer households |                   | Enterprises                 |                   | Producer households |                   |
|   | out-standing | 12-month % change | out-standing        | 12-month % change | out-standing                | 12-month % change | out-standing        | 12-month % change |
| Agricultural, forestry and fishery products .....                         | 10,062       | 7.5               | 7,161               | 7.3               | 7,682                       | 1.0               | 5,525               | 0.6               |
| Energy products .....   | 8,639        | 18.5              | 67                  | 15.5              | 11,802                      | 29.6              | 14                  | 7.7               |
| Ferrous and non-ferrous ores and metals .....                             | 7,179        | 5.0               | 322                 | -0.9              | 3,431                       | 2.0               | 36                  | 24.1              |
| Non-metallic mineral products .....                                       | 10,772       | 7.9               | 1,925               | 5.0               | 4,738                       | -1.1              | 239                 | 7.2               |
| Chemical products .....   | 11,403       | 7.6               | 492                 | 8.6               | 4,533                       | -8.4              | 56                  | 12.0              |
| Metal products except machinery and transport equipment .....             | 16,563       | 6.5               | 5,015               | 4.8               | 4,942                       | 10.4              | 467                 | 8.4               |
| Agricultural and industrial machinery                                     | 16,917       | 5.2               | 2,094               | 3.3               | 8,256                       | -6.1              | 380                 | -1.3              |
| Office and data processing machines; precision and optical instruments .. | 4,446        | 27.5              | 373                 | 10.0              | 1,317                       | -36.9             | 44                  | 15.8              |
| Electrical goods .....  | 12,796       | -0.6              | 1,177               | 4.0               | 4,504                       | -15.2             | 122                 | 9.9               |
| Motor vehicles .....  | 7,398        | -4.9              | 629                 | 3.5               | 4,586                       | -15.7             | 91                  | 3.4               |
| Food products, beverages and tobacco products .....                       | 17,680       | 1.7               | 2,965               | 8.6               | 8,496                       | 0.8               | 657                 | 8.2               |
| Textiles, leathers, footwear and clothing .....                           | 27,718       | 2.4               | 5,780               | 1.2               | 5,637                       | 9.0               | 570                 | 10.3              |
| Paper, products of printing and publishing .....                          | 8,884        | 9.2               | 1,458               | 5.0               | 3,954                       | 1.8               | 152                 | 13.4              |
| Rubber and plastic products .....   | 6,374        | 9.4               | 1,290               | 3.7               | 1,777                       | 4.2               | 117                 | 6.4               |
| Other manufacturing products .....  | 11,388       | 11.0              | 4,600               | 6.4               | 2,889                       | 12.7              | 483                 | 8.8               |
| Building and construction .....   | 51,495       | 16.1              | 13,787              | 7.7               | 33,435                      | 19.6              | 3,953               | 14.1              |
| Wholesale and retail trade .....  | 66,078       | 7.1               | 29,950              | 6.9               | 12,809                      | 8.9               | 5,151               | 6.0               |
| Lodging and catering services .....                                       | 5,508        | 12.0              | 4,459               | 13.8              | 4,963                       | 9.5               | 2,391               | 10.9              |
| Inland transport services .....   | 7,089        | 11.5              | 2,808               | 1.2               | 10,979                      | -33.4             | 242                 | 19.8              |
| Maritime and air transport services ..                                    | 3,286        | 55.8              | 49                  | -9.3              | 2,448                       | 26.8              | 5                   | ..                |
| Auxiliary transport services .....  | 3,292        | 0.8               | 323                 | 11.8              | 2,835                       | 22.8              | 76                  | 22.6              |
| Communication services .....  | 1,806        | 131.8             | 18                  | 5.9               | 10,790                      | 1.4               | 1                   | ..                |
| Other market services .....   | 49,046       | 9.8               | 8,317               | 11.0              | 23,982                      | 15.7              | 2,339               | 16.4              |
| TOTAL BORROWINGS .....  | 365,819      | 8.7               | 95,059              | 6.8               | 180,785                     | 3.9               | 23,111              | 7.8               |
| TOTAL FACILITIES GRANTED .....  | 570,061      | 0.2               | 115,777             | 1.8               | 228,902                     | -0.8              | 22,741              | 0.6               |

**Italian investment funds: securities**

(end-of-period balance sheet)

|                      | LIRA SECURITIES       |                |                              |        |         |          |          |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--|
|                      | Government securities |                |                              | Bonds  | Shares  | TOTAL    |          |  |
|                      | of which:             |                |                              |        |         |          |          |  |
|                      | Treasury bills        | Treasury bonds | Treasury credit certificates |        |         |          |          |  |
| 1989 .....           | 18,634                | 1,434          | 2,887                        | 12,427 | 4,404   | 14,881   | 37,919   |  |
| 1990 .....           | 23,250                | 2,168          | 1,487                        | 17,347 | 3,829   | 10,813   | 37,893   |  |
| 1991 .....           | 30,504                | 1,049          | 5,904                        | 19,699 | 3,513   | 8,297    | 42,313   |  |
| 1992 .....           | 32,174                | 1,492          | 6,726                        | 18,727 | 2,652   | 6,576    | 41,402   |  |
| 1991 – 3rd qtr. .... | 29,517                | 1,139          | 4,681                        | 19,905 | 3,796   | 9,280    | 42,593   |  |
| 4th " .....          | 30,504                | 1,049          | 5,904                        | 19,699 | 3,513   | 8,297    | 42,313   |  |
| 1992 – 1st qtr. .... | 31,448                | 894            | 6,815                        | 19,603 | 3,095   | 8,045    | 42,589   |  |
| 2nd " .....          | 34,234                | 888            | 7,058                        | 21,128 | 3,001   | 7,262    | 44,498   |  |
| 3rd " .....          | 27,626                | 790            | 4,124                        | 17,547 | 2,694   | 5,132    | 35,452   |  |
| 4th " .....          | 32,174                | 1,492          | 6,726                        | 18,727 | 2,652   | 6,576    | 41,402   |  |
| 1993 – 1st qtr. .... | 33,720                | 706            | 10,931                       | 17,939 | 2,216   | 7,407    | 43,343   |  |
| 2nd " .....          | 38,520                | 1,121          | 12,317                       | 21,831 | 1,845   | 9,109    | 49,474   |  |
| 3rd " .....          | (46,569)              | (1,420)        | (19,350)                     | ....   | (1,709) | (10,823) | (59,101) |  |
| 1992 – Sept. ....    | 27,626                | 790            | 4,123                        | 17,547 | 2,694   | 5,132    | 35,452   |  |
| Oct. ....            | 30,413                | 1,442          | 5,012                        | 18,493 | 2,737   | 5,965    | 39,115   |  |
| Nov. ....            | 32,441                | 1,547          | 6,142                        | 19,213 | 2,714   | 6,174    | 41,328   |  |
| Dec. ....            | 32,174                | 1,492          | 6,726                        | 18,727 | 2,657   | 6,576    | 41,407   |  |
| 1993 – Jan. ....     | 32,422                | 689            | 7,007                        | 19,628 | 2,427   | 7,180    | 42,029   |  |
| Feb. ....            | 32,163                | 661            | 7,911                        | 19,053 | 2,359   | 7,642    | 42,164   |  |
| Mar. ....            | 33,720                | 706            | 10,931                       | 17,939 | 2,216   | 7,407    | 43,343   |  |
| Apr. ....            | 33,868                | 941            | 10,559                       | 19,124 | 2,086   | 8,301    | 44,255   |  |
| May ....             | 36,457                | 861            | 11,409                       | 20,904 | 1,881   | 8,640    | 46,978   |  |
| June ....            | 38,520                | 1,121          | 12,317                       | 21,831 | 1,845   | 9,109    | 49,474   |  |
| July ....            | 40,955                | 1,700          | 13,335                       | 22,331 | 1,905   | 9,873    | 52,732   |  |
| Aug. ....            | 43,109                | 1,528          | 16,411                       | 21,409 | 1,991   | 11,606   | 56,706   |  |
| Sept. ....           | (46,569)              | (1,420)        | (19,350)                     | ....   | (1,709) | (10,823) | (59,101) |  |

Table a36

## portfolios and net assets

(value; billions of lire)

|          | FOREIGN CURRENCY SECURITIES |                              | Total portfolio | NET ASSETS | Memorandum items: |              |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
|          | of which:<br>shares         | Other<br>financial<br>assets |                 |            | Gross<br>sales    | Net<br>sales |
| 6,905    | 4,940                       | 1,053                        | 45,877          | 49,165     | 10,020            | -6,663       |
| 5,428    | 3,869                       | 1,138                        | 44,459          | 47,379     | 15,146            | 829          |
| 8,373    | 5,211                       | 938                          | 51,624          | 56,191     | 21,859            | 5,315        |
| 13,894   | 6,329                       | 727                          | 56,023          | 60,663     | 26,717            | 732          |
| 8,199    | 5,621                       | 1,126                        | 51,918          | 55,338     | 5,251             | 1,335        |
| 8,373    | 5,211                       | 938                          | 51,624          | 56,191     | 5,840             | 878          |
| 10,073   | 5,698                       | 1,055                        | 53,717          | 59,753     | 8,577             | 3,477        |
| 10,319   | 5,289                       | 842                          | 55,658          | 61,074     | 7,131             | 1,591        |
| 11,801   | 4,911                       | 952                          | 48,204          | 56,604     | 5,075             | -2,977       |
| 13,894   | 6,329                       | 727                          | 56,023          | 60,663     | 5,934             | -1,359       |
| 17,921   | 7,934                       | 763                          | 61,997          | 66,086     | 10,680            | 2,823        |
| 18,716   | 8,387                       | 708                          | 68,898          | 73,521     | 12,026            | 3,490        |
| (23,673) | (10,530)                    | (1,067)                      | (83,841)        | (89,673)   | (18,548)          | (11,411)     |
| 11,801   | 4,911                       | 952                          | 48,204          | 56,604     | 1,680             | -1,965       |
| 12,238   | 5,374                       | 816                          | 52,169          | 58,643     | 2,010             | -738         |
| 13,063   | 5,862                       | 735                          | 55,126          | 59,703     | 2,086             | -120         |
| 13,894   | 6,322                       | 727                          | 56,028          | 60,663     | 1,838             | -501         |
| 14,517   | 6,489                       | 781                          | 57,327          | 61,900     | 2,272             | 159          |
| 15,515   | 7,025                       | 872                          | 58,551          | 64,256     | 3,511             | 995          |
| 17,891   | 7,934                       | 763                          | 61,997          | 66,086     | 4,897             | 1,669        |
| 17,201   | 7,786                       | 739                          | 62,195          | 67,846     | 4,114             | 919          |
| 17,030   | 8,079                       | 814                          | 64,822          | 70,368     | 4,146             | 1,163        |
| 18,716   | 8,387                       | 708                          | 68,898          | 73,521     | 3,766             | 1,408        |
| 20,413   | 9,096                       | 626                          | 73,772          | 78,532     | 5,514             | 3,081        |
| 23,022   | 10,194                      | 815                          | 80,543          | 85,609     | 5,817             | 4,043        |
| (23,673) | (10,530)                    | (1,067)                      | (83,841)        | (89,673)   | (7,217)           | (4,228)      |

Table a37

**Net issues of securities**  
(billions of lire)

|                   | ISSUERS          |  |                                 | Total<br>bonds and<br>government<br>securities | INVESTORS |                                  |           |                          |           | Shares  |
|-------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
|                   | Public<br>sector | Special<br>credit<br>institu-<br>tions | Public<br>agencies<br>and firms |  | BI-UIC    | Deposits<br>and<br>Loans<br>Fund | Banks     | Invest-<br>ment<br>funds | Other     |         |
| 1987 .....        | 85,628           | 11,012                                 | 4,038                           | 100,677  | -3,085    | 485                              | 5,975     | -2,971                   | 100,274   | 10,432  |
| 1988 .....        | 103,850          | 7,966                                  | 709                             | 112,525  | -1,050    | 252                              | -10,918   | -9,555                   | 133,795   | 9,697   |
| 1989 .....        | 108,588          | 8,205                                  | 35                              | 116,828  | 4,975     | -6                               | -9,013    | -4,168                   | 125,039   | 18,370  |
| 1990 .....        | 116,753          | 5,985                                  | -2,592                          | 120,147  | -1,906    | -577                             | -8,640    | 3,776                    | 127,493   | 21,246  |
| 1991 .....        | 127,133          | 15,939                                 | 3,813                           | 146,884  | 16,526    | -597                             | 6,210     | 6,726                    | 118,019   | 18,363  |
| 1992 .....        | 136,437          | 10,848                                 | -3,464                          | 143,821  | 32,784    | -691                             | 14,390    | 1,500                    | 95,838    | 16,194  |
| 1991 - 2nd qtr. . | 33,900           | 4,388                                  | 352                             | 38,640   | -2,590    | -33                              | 11,030    | 2,169                    | 28,064    | 3,099   |
| 3rd " .           | 31,912           | 3,190                                  | -165                            | 34,937   | -4,454    | -282                             | 7,390     | 1,029                    | 31,252    | 4,044   |
| 4th " .           | 35,663           | 6,132                                  | 1,515                           | 43,309   | 20,737    | -102                             | 27,120    | 701                      | -5,147    | 9,246   |
| 1992 - 1st qtr. . | 40,704           | 4,237                                  | -755                            | 44,187   | 3,112     | -202                             | -14,760   | 540                      | 55,498    | 5,462   |
| 2nd " .           | 44,714           | 4,342                                  | -768                            | 48,288   | 17,841    | -53                              | 22,990    | 3,111                    | 4,399     | 3,366   |
| 3rd " .           | 10,414           | -752                                   | -1,058                          | 8,603  | 6,982     | -259                             | -9,610    | -5,712                   | 17,202    | 3,393   |
| 4th " .           | 40,605           | 3,021                                  | -883                            | 42,742   | 4,849     | -178                             | 15,770    | 3,562                    | 18,739    | 3,974   |
| 1993 - 1st qtr. . | 45,546           | 3,963                                  | -625                            | 48,884   | -25,759   | -307                             | 1,880     | -996                     | 74,066    | (2,053) |
| 2nd " .           | 39,836           | 4,544                                  | -1,317                          | 43,063   | 24,695    | -26                              | 10        | 2,554                    | 15,830    | (3,123) |
| 1992 - Aug. ....  | 1,119            | -26                                    | -187                            | 906  | -13,661   | -25                              | 8,760     | -928                     | 6,760     | 83      |
| Sept. ....        | 3,828            | 433                                    | ..                              | 4,261  | 14,251    | -168                             | 4,350     | -2,011                   | -12,160   | 1,618   |
| Oct. ....         | 12,944           | -146                                   | -21                             | 12,778   | 5,908     | -26                              | -13,010   | 2,127                    | 17,779    | 1,097   |
| Nov. ....         | 18,223           | 1,575                                  | 236                             | 20,033   | 6,660     | -95                              | -7,620    | 1,907                    | 19,181    | 927     |
| Dec. ....         | 9,439            | 1,592                                  | -1,099                          | 9,931  | -7,719    | -57                              | 36,400    | -472                     | -18,221   | 1,949   |
| 1993 - Jan. ....  | 12,295           | (336)                                  | (-61)                           | (12,570)                                       | 7,936     | -214                             | (-43,320) | -368                     | (48,536)  | (1,047) |
| Feb. ....         | 14,177           | (1,769)                                | (-413)                          | (15,534)                                       | -12,711   | -12                              | (16,180)  | -508                     | (12,585)  | (594)   |
| Mar. ....         | 19,074           | (1,859)                                | (-151)                          | (20,781)                                       | -20,984   | -81                              | (29,020)  | -120                     | (12,946)  | (412)   |
| Apr. ....         | 16,341           | (1,793)                                | (-686)                          | (17,449)                                       | 3,080     | -26                              | (570)     | 1,445                    | (12,379)  | (460)   |
| May ....          | 15,566           | (995)                                  | (-206)                          | (16,356)                                       | 366       | ..                               | (-500)    | 1,018                    | (15,472)  | (2,220) |
| June ....         | 7,928            | (1,756)                                | (-425)                          | (9,259)  | 21,248    | ..                               | (-60)     | 91                       | (-12,021) | (443)   |
| July ....         | 11,068           | (1,470)                                | (1,000)                         | (13,537)                                       | 7,206     | ..                               | (-16,820) | 3,179                    | (19,972)  | (1,160) |
| Aug. ....         | 4,173            | (1,856)                                | (-1,260)                        | (4,768)  | (-2,231)  | ..                               | (-2,500)  | 2,494                    | (7,005)   | (493)   |

Table a38

## Issue conditions of Treasury bonds

| ABI number | Maturity | Date of issue | Price at issue | Yield at issue |       | Amount taken up (lire bn.) | Coupon |        |
|------------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------|
|            |          |               |                | gross          | net   |                            | gross  | net    |
| 36630      | BTP      | 1.3.96        | 2.3.93         | 97.75          | 12.81 | 11.18                      | 3,500  | 5.75   |
| 36631      | BTP      | 1.3.98        | 2.3.93         | 96.25          | 12.92 | 11.28                      | 2,500  | 5.75   |
| 36632      | BTP      | 1.3.03        | 3.3.93         | 93.85          | 12.99 | 11.35                      | 2,500  | 5.75   |
| 36630      | BTP      | 1.3.96        | 17.3.93        | 99.30          | 12.14 | 10.35                      | 2,000  | 5.75   |
| 36631      | BTP      | 1.3.98        | 17.3.93        | 97.95          | 12.42 | 10.73                      | 2,500  | 5.75   |
| 36630      | BTP      | 1.3.96        | 2.4.93         | 96.55          | 13.37 | 11.51                      | 2,500  | 5.75   |
| 36631      | BTP      | 1.3.98        | 2.4.93         | 94.75          | 13.39 | 11.64                      | 2,500  | 5.75   |
| 36632      | BTP      | 1.3.03        | 5.4.93         | 92.75          | 13.21 | 11.53                      | 2,500  | 5.75   |
| 36630      | BTP      | 1.3.96        | 19.4.93        | 97.60          | 12.91 | 11.03                      | 1,500  | 5.75   |
| 36634      | BTP      | 1.5.96        | 4.5.93         | 98.20          | 12.62 | 11.01                      | 2,500  | 5.75   |
| 36635      | BTP      | 1.5.98        | 4.5.93         | 97.05          | 12.68 | 11.07                      | 2,500  | 5.75   |
| 36632      | BTP      | 1.3.03        | 5.5.93         | 95.30          | 12.70 | 11.07                      | 2,000  | 5.75   |
| 36634      | BTP      | 1.5.96        | 18.5.93        | 100.70         | 11.53 | 9.89                       | 1,500  | 5.75   |
| 36635      | BTP      | 1.5.98        | 18.5.93        | 100.00         | 11.82 | 10.23                      | 1,500  | 5.75   |
| 36632      | BTP      | 1.3.03        | 19.5.93        | 97.45          | 12.29 | 10.67                      | 1,500  | 5.75   |
| 36640      | BTP      | 1.6.96        | 3.6.93         | 99.10          | 11.68 | 10.19                      | 1,500  | 5.50   |
| 36641      | BTP      | 1.6.98        | 3.6.93         | 98.15          | 11.84 | 10.33                      | 1,500  | 5.50   |
| 36642      | BTP      | 1.6.03        | 4.6.93         | 95.50          | 12.13 | 10.59                      | 1,500  | 5.50   |
| 36641      | BTP      | 1.6.98        | 18.6.93        | 100.75         | 11.08 | 9.54                       | 1,000  | 5.50   |
| 36642      | BTP      | 1.6.03        | 18.6.93        | 99.50          | 11.38 | 9.88                       | 1,000  | 5.50   |
| 36640      | BTP      | 1.6.96        | 5.7.93         | 102.80         | 10.08 | 8.45                       | 2,500  | 5.50   |
| 36641      | BTP      | 1.6.98        | 5.7.93         | 102.65         | 10.55 | 9.01                       | 3,000  | 5.50   |
| 36642      | BTP      | 1.6.03        | 6.7.93         | 100.35         | 11.23 | 9.73                       | 3,000  | 5.50   |
| 36640      | BTP      | 1.6.96        | 16.7.93        | 103.20         | 9.90  | 8.25                       | 1,500  | 5.50   |
| 36641      | BTP      | 1.6.98        | 16.7.93        | 103.65         | 10.28 | 8.73                       | 1,500  | 5.50   |
| 36642      | BTP      | 1.6.03        | 19.7.93        | 101.75         | 10.98 | 9.49                       | 1,500  | 5.50   |
| 36649      | BTP      | 1.8.96        | 3.8.93         | 101.50         | 9.65  | 8.35                       | 2,000  | 5.00   |
| 36650      | BTP      | 1.8.98        | 3.8.93         | 101.05         | 9.96  | 8.66                       | 2,452  | 5.00   |
| 36651      | BTP      | 1.8.03        | 4.8.93         | 98.25          | 10.55 | 9.21                       | 3,000  | 5.00   |
| 36651      | BTP      | 1.8.03        | 17.8.93        | 104.90         | 9.45  | 8.16                       | 2,000  | 5.00   |
| 36649      | BTP      | 1.8.96        | 18.8.93        | 103.60         | 8.78  | 7.42                       | 1,000  | 5.00   |
| 36650      | BTP      | 1.8.98        | 18.8.93        | 104.75         | 8.98  | 7.67                       | 1,500  | 5.00   |
| 36649      | BTP      | 1.8.96        | 2.9.93         | 103.00         | 9.00  | 7.62                       | 3,000  | 5.00   |
| 36650      | BTP      | 1.8.98        | 2.9.93         | 105.00         | 8.91  | 7.58                       | 3,500  | 5.00   |
| 36651      | BTP      | 1.8.03        | 3.9.93         | 105.90         | 9.29  | 8.00                       | 3,000  | 5.00   |
| 36649      | BTP      | 1.8.96        | 16.9.93        | 104.30         | 8.46  | 7.07                       | 1,500  | 5.00   |
| 36650      | BTP      | 1.8.98        | 16.9.93        | 106.05         | 8.63  | 7.30                       | 1,500  | 5.00   |
| 36651      | BTP      | 1.8.03        | 17.9.93        | 105.05         | 9.42  | 8.12                       | 2,500  | 5.00   |
| 36658      | BTP      | 1.10.96       | 4.10.93        | 101.50         | 8.62  | 7.46                       | 3,000  | 4.50   |
| 36659      | BTP      | 1.10.98       | 4.10.93        | 102.40         | 8.59  | 7.44                       | 3,000  | 4.50   |
| 36660      | BTP      | 1.10.03       | 5.10.93        | 102.05         | 8.89  | 7.73                       | 3,000  | 4.50   |
|            |          |               |                |                |       |                            |        | 3.9375 |

**Table a38 cont.**

**Issue conditions of Treasury credit certificates**

| ABI number | Maturity | Date of issue | Price at issue | Yield at issue |       | Amount taken up (lire bn.) | Spread | First coupon |      |        |
|------------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|------|--------|
|            |          |               |                | gross          | net   |                            |        | gross        | net  |        |
| 36612      | CCT      | 1.8.99        | 4.8.92         | 94.40          | 17.23 | 15.04                      | 2,500  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36612      | CCT      | 1.8.99        | 13.8.92        | 95.20          | 17.00 | 14.82                      | 1,500  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36612      | CCT      | 1.8.99        | 2.9.92         | 94.00          | 17.35 | 15.12                      | 2,000  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36612      | CCT      | 1.8.99        | 5.10.92        | 92.80          | 20.04 | 17.44                      | 2,926  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36612      | CCT      | 1.8.99        | 20.10.92       | 92.25          | 20.90 | 18.17                      | 2,500  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36618      | CCT      | 1.11.99       | 3.11.92        | 95.35          | 17.45 | 15.23                      | 3,000  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36618      | CCT      | 1.11.99       | 18.11.92       | 96.10          | 17.45 | 15.19                      | 2,500  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36618      | CCT      | 1.11.99       | 2.12.92        | 95.25          | 17.50 | 15.24                      | 2,000  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36618      | CCT      | 1.11.99       | 18.12.92       | 94.15          | 17.62 | 15.34                      | 1,500  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36620      | CCT      | 1.1.00        | 4.1.93         | 94.00          | 16.44 | 14.36                      | 7,000  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36620      | CCT      | 1.1.00        | 20.1.93        | 95.20          | 15.28 | 13.29                      | 1,500  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36626      | CCT      | 1.2.00        | 2.2.93         | 97.00          | 14.37 | 12.53                      | 4,000  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36626      | CCT      | 1.2.00        | 16.2.93        | 97.25          | 13.69 | 11.92                      | 3,000  | 0.50         | 7.00 | 6.1250 |
| 36629      | CCT      | 1.3.00        | 1.3.93         | 96.85          | 13.88 | 12.11                      | 2,500  | 0.50         | 6.50 | 5.6875 |
| 36629      | CCT      | 1.3.00        | 16.3.93        | 97.25          | 13.89 | 12.10                      | 2,000  | 0.50         | 6.50 | 5.6875 |
| 36629      | CCT      | 1.3.00        | 1.4.93         | 95.00          | 15.05 | 13.13                      | 3,000  | 0.50         | 6.50 | 5.6875 |
| 36629      | CCT      | 1.3.00        | 16.4.93        | 95.55          | 15.01 | 13.08                      | 1,500  | 0.50         | 6.50 | 5.6875 |
| 36633      | CCT      | 1.5.00        | 3.5.93         | 97.15          | 14.10 | 12.30                      | 2,500  | 0.50         | 6.50 | 5.6875 |
| 36633      | CCT      | 1.5.00        | 17.5.93        | 98.25          | 13.45 | 11.70                      | 1,500  | 0.50         | 6.50 | 5.6875 |
| 36639      | CCT      | 1.6.00        | 1.6.93         | 99.10          | 12.80 | 11.16                      | 1,500  | 0.50         | 6.25 | 5.4688 |
| 36639      | CCT      | 1.6.00        | 17.6.93        | 99.90          | 12.23 | 10.64                      | 1,000  | 0.50         | 6.25 | 5.4688 |
| 36639      | CCT      | 1.6.00        | 2.7.93         | 100.15         | 11.49 | 9.97                       | 2,000  | 0.50         | 6.25 | 5.4688 |
| 36648      | CCT      | 1.8.00        | 2.8.93         | 100.55         | 11.41 | 9.94                       | 1,000  | 0.50         | 5.25 | 4.5938 |
| 36648      | CCT      | 1.8.00        | 19.8.93        | 100.75         | 10.84 | 9.42                       | 1,000  | 0.50         | 5.25 | 4.5938 |
| 36648      | CCT      | 1.8.00        | 1.9.93         | 100.65         | 10.92 | 9.49                       | 3,500  | 0.50         | 5.25 | 4.5938 |
| 36648      | CCT      | 1.8.00        | 20.9.93        | 101.25         | 10.40 | 9.01                       | 1,500  | 0.50         | 5.25 | 4.5938 |
| 36657      | CCT      | 1.10.00       | 1.10.93        | 101.55         | 9.63  | 8.38                       | 2,500  | 0.30         | 5.00 | 4.3750 |

**Issue conditions of Treasury certificates in ecus**

| ABI number | Maturity | Date of issue | Price at issue | Yield at issue |       | Amount taken up (ecu mill.) | Lira/ecu exchange rate at issue | Coupon   |       |        |
|------------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|
|            |          |               |                | gross          | net   |                             |                                 | gross    | net   |        |
| 36617      | CTE      | 28.10.95      | 28.10.92       | 101.25         | 10.72 | 9.33                        | 750                             | 1,720.58 | 11.25 | 9.8438 |
| 36627      | CTE      | 22.2.96       | 22.2.93        | 103.40         | 8.96  | 7.70                        | 500                             | 1,843.10 | 10.30 | 9.0125 |
| 36627      | CTE      | 22.2.96       | 24.3.93        | 103.35         | 8.93  | 7.64                        | 750                             | 1,876.28 | 10.30 | 9.0125 |
| 36627      | CTE      | 22.2.96       | 15.4.93        | 102.20         | 9.36  | 8.03                        | 750                             | 1,891.64 | 10.30 | 9.0125 |
| 36645      | CTE      | 25.6.98       | 25.6.93        | 103.50         | 8.11  | 7.02                        | 600                             | 1,770.89 | 9.00  | 7.8750 |
| 36647      | CTE      | 26.7.98       | 26.7.93        | 99.10          | 8.47  | 7.41                        | 1,000                           | 1,835.03 | 8.25  | 7.2188 |
| 36656      | CTE      | 28.9.98       | 28.9.93        | 101.60         | 7.60  | 6.61                        | 750                             | 1,845.63 | 8.00  | 7.0000 |

Table a39

## Securities market: expected yields and total return indices

|                     | Expected yields              |                               |                                |                |                              |             | Total return indices         |                               |                                |                |                              |                  |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|
|                     | Treasury credit certificates | Treasury certificates in ecus | Treasury discount certificates | Treasury bonds | Treasury option certificates | Other bonds | Treasury credit certificates | Treasury certificates in ecus | Treasury discount certificates | Treasury bonds | Treasury option certificates | Investment funds |
| 1987 .....          | 10.66                        | 8.44                          | —                              | 10.58          | —                            | 10.13       | 289.14                       | 207.29                        | —                              | 163.43         | —                            | 169.68           |
| 1988 .....          | 11.25                        | 8.11                          | 11.67                          | 10.54          | —                            | 10.87       | 316.26                       | 233.11                        | 101.02                         | 180.86         | —                            | 167.63           |
| 1989 .....          | 12.71                        | 9.32                          | 12.96                          | 11.61          | 10.65                        | 11.61       | 348.83                       | 238.78                        | 108.48                         | 198.46         | 101.96                       | 189.77           |
| 1990 .....          | 12.31                        | 9.99                          | 12.41                          | 11.87          | 11.48                        | 12.03       | 397.58                       | 255.49                        | 124.16                         | 221.95         | 112.33                       | 201.58           |
| 1991 .....          | 11.78                        | 9.02                          | 11.51                          | 11.37          | 11.19                        | 11.63       | 450.78                       | 280.71                        | 141.56                         | 250.71         | 126.76                       | 207.27           |
| 1992 .....          | 13.70                        | 8.95                          | 12.96                          | 11.90          | 11.46                        | 12.04       | 497.70                       | 299.19                        | 155.96                         | 276.02         | 139.69                       | 216.42           |
| 1991 – 3rd qtr. ..  | 11.58                        | 9.00                          | 11.41                          | 11.33          | 11.18                        | 11.45       | 457.18                       | 283.83                        | 143.43                         | 254.17         | 128.35                       | 210.93           |
| 4th " ..            | 11.64                        | 8.92                          | 11.24                          | 11.11          | 11.05                        | 11.29       | 471.21                       | 283.61                        | 148.02                         | 262.51         | 132.34                       | 210.87           |
| 1992 – 1st qtr. ..  | 11.58                        | 8.60                          | 11.03                          | 10.95          | 10.95                        | 11.12       | 485.26                       | 288.65                        | 152.77                         | 270.66         | 136.32                       | 216.67           |
| 2nd " ..            | 12.38                        | 8.78                          | 11.94                          | 11.23          | 11.15                        | 11.32       | 496.59                       | 292.07                        | 154.96                         | 276.12         | 138.90                       | 217.01           |
| 3rd " ..            | 15.03                        | 8.97                          | 14.65                          | 12.84          | 12.00                        | 12.78       | 495.47                       | 295.45                        | 154.77                         | 273.80         | 139.24                       | 209.86           |
| 4th " ..            | 15.81                        | 9.47                          | 14.23                          | 12.59          | 11.76                        | 12.95       | 513.48                       | 320.59                        | 161.33                         | 283.52         | 144.32                       | 222.15           |
| 1993 – 1st qtr. ... | 12.57                        | 7.65                          | 11.18                          | 11.38          | 11.03                        | 11.87       | 540.25                       | 356.41                        | 169.87                         | 300.21         | 151.78                       | 240.60           |
| 2nd " ..            | 11.77                        | 7.71                          | 10.27                          | 10.77          | 10.59                        | 11.18       | 561.73                       | 352.60                        | 175.49                         | 313.10         | 157.54                       | 251.17           |
| 3rd " ..            | 9.42                         | 5.51                          | 7.74                           | 8.57           | 8.63                         | 9.15        | 589.83                       | 364.52                        | 182.48                         | 340.44         | 169.36                       | 270.21           |
| 1992 – Sept. ....   | 16.77                        | 9.39                          | 16.68                          | 13.54          | 12.37                        | 13.81       | 490.89                       | 300.00                        | 153.13                         | 272.35         | 139.10                       | 208.79           |
| Oct. ....           | 17.23                        | 10.11                         | 15.86                          | 13.28          | 12.10                        | 13.24       | 501.84                       | 318.13                        | 157.29                         | 275.81         | 141.60                       | 216.38           |
| Nov. ....           | 15.20                        | 9.42                          | 13.55                          | 12.16          | 11.57                        | 12.76       | 517.16                       | 314.17                        | 162.37                         | 286.76         | 145.16                       | 223.93           |
| Dec. ....           | 15.00                        | 8.87                          | 13.28                          | 12.31          | 11.62                        | 12.86       | 521.46                       | 329.46                        | 164.34                         | 287.99         | 146.43                       | 226.13           |
| 1993 – Jan. ....    | 13.27                        | 7.89                          | 11.81                          | 11.75          | 11.26                        | 12.08       | 532.09                       | 348.29                        | 167.65                         | 294.78         | 149.40                       | 234.33           |
| Feb. ....           | 12.18                        | 7.33                          | 10.90                          | 11.22          | 10.94                        | 11.83       | 541.16                       | 357.10                        | 170.23                         | 301.38         | 152.02                       | 241.31           |
| Mar. ....           | 12.25                        | 7.74                          | 10.84                          | 11.17          | 10.88                        | 11.71       | 547.51                       | 363.85                        | 171.75                         | 304.47         | 153.53                       | 246.16           |
| Apr. ....           | 12.79                        | 7.85                          | 11.20                          | 11.44          | 11.00                        | 11.62       | 550.64                       | 362.63                        | 172.78                         | 305.12         | 154.42                       | 247.10           |
| May ....            | 11.75                        | 7.59                          | 10.20                          | 10.74          | 10.62                        | 11.20       | 562.41                       | 349.91                        | 175.64                         | 313.38         | 157.36                       | 251.31           |
| June ....           | 10.76                        | 7.70                          | 9.41                           | 10.14          | 10.16                        | 10.72       | 572.14                       | 345.26                        | 178.05                         | 320.81         | 160.68                       | 255.11           |
| July ....           | 9.70                         | 5.84                          | 8.21                           | 9.31           | 9.31                         | 9.72        | 582.76                       | 359.91                        | 180.81                         | 330.77         | 165.63                       | 263.17           |
| Aug. ....           | 9.57                         | 4.83                          | 7.63                           | 8.37           | 8.44                         | 9.14        | 589.44                       | 366.84                        | 182.63                         | 342.54         | 170.50                       | 272.93           |
| Sept. ....          | 8.99                         | 5.85                          | 7.39                           | 8.05           | 8.15                         | 8.58        | 597.29                       | 366.81                        | 183.99                         | 348.02         | 171.96                       | 274.54           |

**The money**  
(stocks in)

|                  | Notes and coins | END-OF-PERIOD  |             |              |           |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
|                  |                 | Sight deposits |             | Other assets | Total: M1 |
|                  |                 | Banks          | Post Office |              |           |
| 1985 .....       | 45,196          | 244,048        | 8,761       | 12,304       | 310,310   |
| 1986 .....       | 48,336          | 275,242        | 9,440       | 11,280       | 344,298   |
| 1987 .....       | 52,718          | 297,245        | 10,213      | 11,609       | 371,785   |
| 1988 .....       | 57,167          | 323,319        | 7,696       | 12,200       | 400,381   |
| 1989 .....       | 67,644          | 356,073        | 9,388       | 18,681       | 451,785   |
| 1990 .....       | 69,449          | 388,016        | 7,824       | 17,068       | 482,358   |
| 1991 – Aug. .... | 68,707          | 355,117        | 7,266       | 12,109       | 443,198   |
| Sept. ....       | 69,102          | 368,664        | 7,445       | 14,698       | 459,908   |
| Oct. ....        | 69,033          | 371,889        | 7,014       | 16,224       | 464,160   |
| Nov. ....        | 70,937          | 371,127        | 6,897       | 18,398       | 467,359   |
| Dec. ....        | 76,354          | 434,733        | 6,986       | 19,429       | 537,503   |
| 1992 – Jan. .... | 72,132          | 384,901        | 9,132       | 14,304       | 480,469   |
| Feb. ....        | 71,652          | 382,075        | 7,629       | 14,253       | 475,609   |
| Mar. ....        | 72,330          | 391,686        | 7,807       | 14,481       | 486,303   |
| Apr. ....        | 73,294          | 394,286        | 6,414       | 14,238       | 488,232   |
| May ....         | 74,648          | 393,525        | 7,439       | 15,027       | 490,639   |
| June ....        | 73,680          | 400,613        | 8,082       | 16,414       | 498,790   |
| July ....        | 79,216          | 379,062        | 8,507       | 17,378       | 484,163   |
| Aug. ....        | 75,715          | 372,379        | 9,038       | 12,027       | 469,160   |
| Sept. ....       | 78,436          | 390,057        | 9,375       | 15,275       | 493,142   |
| Oct. ....        | 78,736          | 383,199        | 9,184       | 15,116       | 486,236   |
| Nov. ....        | 79,981          | 376,740        | 7,942       | 17,419       | 482,082   |
| Dec. ....        | 85,617          | 434,011        | 8,533       | 16,011       | 544,172   |
| 1993 – Jan. .... | 82,526          | 394,832        | 10,202      | 14,648       | 502,208   |
| Feb. ....        | 81,201          | 392,746        | 9,116       | 14,305       | 497,368   |
| Mar. ....        | 81,983          | 398,370        | 8,183       | 14,101       | 502,637   |
| Apr. ....        | 82,187          | 400,981        | 9,321       | 13,259       | 505,748   |
| May ....         | 83,203          | 402,736        | 9,298       | 12,647       | 507,883   |
| June ....        | 81,815          | 409,619        | 10,164      | 13,196       | 514,794   |
| July ....        | 86,085          | 394,268        | 9,990       | 15,649       | 505,992   |
| Aug. ....        | (82,118)        | 399,066        | 8,664       | (10,654)     | (500,501) |
| Sept. ....       | (83,530)        | (412,123)      | ....        | (13,316)     | (517,655) |

**Table a40****supply***(billions of lire)*

| DATA                            |                          |                            |           |                | AVERAGE DATA |           |                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| Bank certificates<br>of deposit | Bank savings<br>deposits | Postal<br>savings accounts | Total: M2 | Extended<br>M2 | M1           | M2        | Extended<br>M2 |
| 13,309                          | 196,443                  | 9,506                      | 529,568   | 529,991        | 289,262      | 496,028   | 496,647        |
| 21,465                          | 198,049                  | 11,047                     | 574,859   | 575,234        | 325,503      | 548,856   | 549,234        |
| 31,876                          | 200,485                  | 13,434                     | 617,579   | 617,900        | 350,845      | 588,218   | 588,589        |
| 55,866                          | 191,231                  | 16,372                     | 663,850   | 664,509        | 376,337      | 633,041   | 633,750        |
| 86,014                          | 180,862                  | 19,733                     | 738,395   | 739,476        | 415,018      | 695,759   | 696,758        |
| 119,333                         | 176,712                  | 23,589                     | 801,991   | 804,307        | 442,427      | 752,409   | 754,683        |
| 139,837                         | 157,676                  | 24,701                     | 765,412   | 768,628        | 442,412      | 763,409   | 766,618        |
| 143,373                         | 156,316                  | 24,745                     | 784,342   | 787,784        | 448,687      | 770,771   | 774,100        |
| 148,371                         | 153,924                  | 24,909                     | 791,364   | 794,807        | 457,540      | 782,341   | 785,784        |
| 150,943                         | 153,356                  | 25,090                     | 796,748   | 800,257        | 465,504      | 793,388   | 796,864        |
| 153,433                         | 160,244                  | 26,923                     | 878,104   | 881,818        | 488,696      | 820,521   | 824,132        |
| 160,400                         | 152,905                  | 27,170                     | 820,944   | 824,540        | 503,835      | 844,029   | 847,684        |
| 164,353                         | 149,839                  | 27,454                     | 817,255   | 821,724        | 475,078      | 816,088   | 820,121        |
| 168,471                         | 147,594                  | 27,726                     | 830,093   | 835,292        | 471,018      | 813,188   | 818,022        |
| 172,311                         | 146,845                  | 27,904                     | 835,292   | 841,326        | 484,373      | 830,011   | 835,628        |
| 175,026                         | 146,111                  | 27,978                     | 839,754   | 846,638        | 486,038      | 833,896   | 840,354        |
| 177,382                         | 144,126                  | 27,866                     | 848,164   | 854,500        | 483,749      | 832,166   | 838,775        |
| 177,348                         | 142,228                  | 27,649                     | 831,388   | 837,610        | 481,803      | 830,390   | 836,669        |
| 177,485                         | 142,044                  | 27,716                     | 816,405   | 822,759        | 466,574      | 813,107   | 819,395        |
| 183,305                         | 141,566                  | 27,524                     | 845,536   | 852,910        | 471,843      | 818,246   | 825,110        |
| 193,099                         | 140,705                  | 27,366                     | 847,405   | 854,805        | 483,364      | 840,097   | 847,484        |
| 196,937                         | 140,176                  | 27,402                     | 846,598   | 852,244        | 477,963      | 840,062   | 846,585        |
| 200,755                         | 145,881                  | 29,218                     | 920,026   | 925,171        | 491,532      | 857,342   | 862,737        |
| 203,474                         | 143,237                  | 29,233                     | 878,151   | 883,745        | 515,027      | 890,030   | 895,399        |
| 209,607                         | 141,068                  | 29,445                     | 877,489   | 882,772        | 489,861      | 867,384   | 872,822        |
| 217,414                         | 138,190                  | 29,475                     | 887,716   | 892,736        | 487,978      | 868,759   | 873,911        |
| 221,118                         | 137,586                  | 29,484                     | 893,936   | 898,927        | 493,499      | 878,511   | 883,517        |
| 223,614                         | 135,938                  | 29,455                     | 896,890   | 901,050        | 496,867      | 884,379   | 888,954        |
| 224,491                         | 134,898                  | 29,239                     | 903,422   | 908,325        | 497,377      | 882,370   | 886,902        |
| 226,110                         | 134,494                  | 28,862                     | 895,458   | 900,083        | 498,902      | 885,107   | 889,872        |
| 228,279                         | 133,402                  | 29,497                     | (891,678) | (896,148)      | (490,861)    | (877,450) | (881,998)      |
| (229,979)                       | (134,159)                | ....                       | (911,304) | ....           | (501,452)    | (890,565) | ....           |

Table a41

**Liquid assets**

(end-of-period stocks in billions of lire)

|                   | M2        | Securities acquired under repos | PO savings certificates | Treasury bills in lire and ecu | Special credit institution CDs | Banker's acceptances | Total liquid assets |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1985 .....        | 529,568   | 949                             | 41,192                  | 124,738                        | 21,564                         | 1,514                | 719,526             |
| 1986 .....        | 574,859   | 1,172                           | 50,129                  | 128,580                        | 23,950                         | 1,570                | 780,261             |
| 1987 .....        | 617,579   | 2,650                           | 59,870                  | 162,519                        | 26,689                         | 2,375                | 871,683             |
| 1988 .....        | 663,850   | 4,267                           | 70,426                  | 209,138                        | 40,015                         | 2,121                | 989,818             |
| 1989 .....        | 738,395   | 5,043                           | 80,659                  | 253,041                        | 49,893                         | 1,612                | 1,128,642           |
| 1990 .....        | 801,991   | 8,209                           | 91,011                  | 280,517                        | 62,678                         | 1,540                | 1,245,946           |
| 1991 – July ..... | 773,431   | 33,581                          | 91,943                  | 303,730                        | 66,211                         | 1,685                | 1,270,581           |
| Aug. ....         | 765,412   | 38,988                          | 92,147                  | 302,566                        | 67,028                         | 1,778                | 1,267,919           |
| Sept. ....        | 784,342   | 38,300                          | 92,196                  | 301,576                        | 66,854                         | 1,619                | 1,284,887           |
| Oct. ....         | 791,364   | 51,163                          | 92,117                  | 301,956                        | 67,477                         | 1,413                | 1,305,489           |
| Nov. ....         | 796,748   | 55,439                          | 92,080                  | 301,655                        | 67,309                         | 1,428                | 1,314,659           |
| Dec. ....         | 878,104   | 46,979                          | 100,347                 | 296,783                        | 69,457                         | 2,104                | 1,393,773           |
| 1992 – Jan. ....  | 820,944   | 70,325                          | 100,298                 | 311,288                        | 70,076                         | 1,013                | 1,373,944           |
| Feb. ....         | 817,255   | 75,376                          | 100,139                 | 311,653                        | 70,536                         | 943                  | 1,375,902           |
| Mar. ....         | 830,093   | 69,796                          | 99,804                  | 309,264                        | 70,685                         | 909                  | 1,380,551           |
| Apr. ....         | 835,292   | 74,322                          | 99,483                  | 310,229                        | 71,474                         | 1,268                | 1,392,068           |
| May ....          | 839,754   | 82,204                          | 99,113                  | 315,256                        | 71,541                         | 1,259                | 1,409,127           |
| June ....         | 848,164   | 80,569                          | 98,708                  | 312,492                        | 72,555                         | 1,044                | 1,413,532           |
| July ....         | 831,388   | 92,481                          | 98,590                  | 322,019                        | 72,556                         | 1,067                | 1,418,100           |
| Aug. ....         | 816,405   | 93,953                          | 98,757                  | 327,909                        | 72,190                         | 1,042                | 1,410,255           |
| Sept. ....        | 845,536   | 89,942                          | 98,646                  | 329,477                        | 70,985                         | 1,518                | 1,436,104           |
| Oct. ....         | 847,405   | 98,169                          | 98,571                  | 342,517                        | 71,256                         | 2,149                | 1,460,067           |
| Nov. ....         | 846,598   | 103,816                         | 98,507                  | 349,801                        | 71,736                         | 2,534                | 1,472,993           |
| Dec. ....         | 920,026   | 87,115                          | 107,538                 | 352,260                        | 73,923                         | 1,925                | 1,542,786           |
| 1993 – Jan. ....  | 878,151   | 107,103                         | 107,452                 | (365,924)                      | 75,351                         | 1,631                | (1,535,613)         |
| Feb. ....         | 877,489   | 108,964                         | 107,496                 | (362,102)                      | 78,534                         | 1,859                | (1,536,444)         |
| Mar. ....         | 887,716   | 103,906                         | 107,481                 | (362,476)                      | 79,463                         | 1,724                | (1,542,765)         |
| Apr. ....         | 893,936   | 105,423                         | 107,453                 | (360,504)                      | 79,775                         | 1,354                | (1,548,445)         |
| May ....          | 896,890   | 109,946                         | 107,382                 | (360,579)                      | 80,076                         | 1,256                | (1,556,129)         |
| June ....         | 903,422   | 101,864                         | 107,271                 | (352,208)                      | 80,651                         | 1,739                | (1,547,155)         |
| July ....         | 895,458   | 106,591                         | 107,171                 | (350,489)                      | 81,040                         | 1,423                | (1,542,172)         |
| Aug. ....         | (891,678) | 110,496                         | 107,271                 | (344,099)                      | 80,294                         | 1,502                | (1,535,341)         |

Table a42

## Financial assets

(end-of-period stocks in billions of lire)

|                   | Liquid assets | Medium and long-term securities |  |             | Units of investment funds | Other financial assets | Other domestic financial assets | Total financial assets |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
|                   |               | Government securities           | Bonds of Credipol and autonomous gov. agencies | Other bonds |                           |                        |                                 |                        |
| 1985 .....        | 719,526       | 145,167                         | (4,689)  | (39,201)    | 19,784                    | 2,230                  | (930,597)                       | ....                   |
| 1986 .....        | 780,261       | 194,216                         | (5,527)  | (45,666)    | 65,077                    | 2,822                  | (1,093,570)                     | ....                   |
| 1987 .....        | 871,683       | 253,044                         | (6,967)  | (54,058)    | 59,454                    | 2,673                  | (1,247,879)                     | ....                   |
| 1988 .....        | 989,818       | 313,731                         | (6,579)  | (62,423)    | 51,565                    | 2,232                  | (1,426,836)                     | (1,464,484)            |
| 1989 .....        | 1,128,642     | 381,585                         | 7,409  | 73,116      | 49,165                    | 2,199                  | 1,641,597                       | 1,692,089              |
| 1990 .....        | 1,245,946     | 453,965                         | 11,250   | 83,145      | 47,379                    | 2,364                  | 1,844,912                       | 1,915,091              |
| 1991 – July ..... | 1,270,581     | 491,238                         | 12,011   | (99,999)    | 54,509                    | 2,280                  | (1,932,486)                     | (2,030,695)            |
| Aug. ....         | 1,267,919     | 492,148                         | 12,086   | (100,915)   | 55,275                    | 2,076                  | (1,932,399)                     | (2,034,922)            |
| Sept. ....        | 1,284,887     | 498,997                         | 12,111   | (102,267)   | 55,338                    | 2,303                  | (1,957,030)                     | (2,059,909)            |
| Oct. ....         | 1,305,489     | 494,479                         | 11,765   | (105,244)   | 55,653                    | 2,362                  | (1,976,152)                     | (2,081,676)            |
| Nov. ....         | 1,314,659     | 495,893                         | 11,870   | (107,134)   | 55,844                    | 2,372                  | (1,988,875)                     | (2,096,413)            |
| Dec. ....         | 1,393,773     | 487,344                         | 11,976   | (107,919)   | 56,191                    | 2,369                  | (2,059,926)                     | (2,166,019)            |
| 1992 – Jan. ....  | 1,373,944     | 491,112                         | 11,396   | (109,973)   | 58,102                    | 2,381                  | (2,047,970)                     | (2,158,751)            |
| Feb. ....         | 1,375,902     | 492,915                         | 11,111   | (112,358)   | 59,492                    | 2,371                  | (2,054,791)                     | (2,171,300)            |
| Mar. ....         | 1,380,551     | 503,229                         | 10,670   | (114,345)   | 59,753                    | 2,362                  | (2,072,034)                     | (2,194,445)            |
| Apr. ....         | 1,392,068     | 496,982                         | 11,153   | (116,491)   | 61,245                    | 2,383                  | (2,081,782)                     | (2,212,378)            |
| May ....          | 1,409,127     | 491,897                         | 12,832   | (117,441)   | 62,277                    | 2,394                  | (2,097,638)                     | (2,232,596)            |
| June ....         | 1,413,532     | 486,469                         | 11,732   | (116,104)   | 61,074                    | 2,438                  | (2,092,884)                     | (2,232,559)            |
| July ....         | 1,418,100     | 483,236                         | 11,597   | (115,102)   | 58,169                    | 2,467                  | (2,089,931)                     | (2,235,348)            |
| Aug. ....         | 1,410,255     | 484,943                         | 11,504   | (114,079)   | 58,161                    | 2,425                  | (2,082,858)                     | (2,229,758)            |
| Sept. ....        | 1,436,104     | 473,305                         | 11,809   | (112,858)   | 56,604                    | 2,474                  | (2,097,255)                     | (2,243,099)            |
| Oct. ....         | 1,460,067     | 477,152                         | 11,912   | (112,812)   | 58,643                    | 2,497                  | (2,126,682)                     | (2,266,345)            |
| Nov. ....         | 1,472,993     | 480,216                         | 12,313   | (114,796)   | 59,703                    | 2,495                  | (2,146,707)                     | (2,279,115)            |
| Dec. ....         | 1,542,786     | 479,888                         | 13,518   | (113,731)   | 60,663                    | 2,081                  | (2,219,413)                     | (2,346,811)            |
| 1993 – Jan. ....  | (1,535,613)   | (493,254)                       | (13,102)                                       | (118,133)   | 61,900                    | 2,063                  | (2,230,587)                     | (2,355,445)            |
| Feb. ....         | (1,536,444)   | (500,531)                       | (13,347)                                       | (120,309)   | 64,256                    | 2,064                  | (2,241,847)                     | (2,363,832)            |
| Mar. ....         | (1,542,765)   | (502,003)                       | (13,442)                                       | (120,865)   | 66,086                    | 2,079                  | (2,256,199)                     | (2,377,831)            |
| Apr. ....         | (1,548,445)   | (509,164)                       | (12,394)                                       | (123,348)   | 67,846                    | 2,094                  | (2,269,919)                     | (2,393,660)            |
| May ....          | (1,556,129)   | (510,354)                       | (12,559)                                       | (126,784)   | 70,368                    | 2,117                  | (2,284,396)                     | (2,406,495)            |
| June ....         | (1,547,155)   | (499,119)                       | (12,733)                                       | (128,304)   | 73,521                    | 2,129                  | (2,270,026)                     | (2,392,646)            |
| July ....         | (1,542,172)   | (507,516)                       | (12,724)                                       | (134,582)   | 78,532                    | 2,183                  | (2,284,774)                     | (2,408,813)            |
| Aug. ....         | (1,535,341)   | (507,878)                       | (11,993)                                       | (137,675)   | 85,609                    | 2,198                  | (2,287,757)                     | (2,413,913)            |

C r e  
(end-of-period stocks)

|                  | Finance to the non-state sector |                                  |                           |                        |                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                  | From banks                      | From special credit institutions | Bonds placed domestically | Total domestic finance | Foreign finance |
| 1985 .....       | (251,462)                       | (129,806)                        | (24,841)                  | (406,109)              | (55,364)        |
| 1986 .....       | (273,872)                       | (145,924)                        | (30,150)                  | (449,946)              | (52,244)        |
| 1987 .....       | (296,271)                       | (165,679)                        | (33,804)                  | (495,754)              | (56,124)        |
| 1988 .....       | (349,334)                       | (190,199)                        | (25,719)                  | (565,252)              | (51,036)        |
| 1989 .....       | 425,055                         | 219,650                          | 25,425                    | 670,130                | 69,091          |
| 1990 .....       | 493,256                         | 255,317                          | 23,212                    | 771,784                | 95,288          |
| 1991 – Aug. .... | 519,456                         | 275,651                          | (23,134)                  | (818,241)              | (113,683)       |
| Sept. ....       | 522,231                         | 275,569                          | (23,805)                  | (821,604)              | (112,864)       |
| Oct. ....        | 532,041                         | 279,363                          | (23,589)                  | (834,993)              | (114,707)       |
| Nov. ....        | 537,180                         | 284,377                          | (24,140)                  | (845,697)              | (114,025)       |
| Dec. ....        | 567,165                         | 287,595                          | (24,875)                  | (879,634)              | (109,006)       |
| 1992 – Jan. .... | 566,231                         | 289,188                          | (24,796)                  | (880,216)              | (114,013)       |
| Feb. ....        | 566,209                         | 292,166                          | (23,848)                  | (882,224)              | (115,571)       |
| Mar. ....        | 569,697                         | 295,682                          | (23,762)                  | (889,142)              | (115,703)       |
| Apr. ....        | 574,288                         | 299,433                          | (23,658)                  | (897,380)              | (115,687)       |
| May ....         | 570,602                         | 303,231                          | (23,548)                  | (897,381)              | (116,682)       |
| June ....        | 590,319                         | 300,348                          | (23,166)                  | (913,833)              | (114,542)       |
| July ....        | 600,474                         | 304,746                          | (22,346)                  | (927,566)              | (116,761)       |
| Aug. ....        | 588,560                         | 305,930                          | (22,333)                  | (916,823)              | (118,359)       |
| Sept. ....       | 604,243                         | 307,924                          | (22,255)                  | (934,422)              | (118,993)       |
| Oct. ....        | 601,556                         | 311,223                          | (22,158)                  | (934,937)              | (123,559)       |
| Nov. ....        | 604,584                         | 313,294                          | (22,274)                  | (940,153)              | (120,413)       |
| Dec. ....        | 635,069                         | 313,806                          | (21,209)                  | (970,084)              | (120,230)       |
| 1993 – Jan. .... | 634,020                         | 313,061                          | (21,143)                  | (968,223)              | (123,169)       |
| Feb. ....        | 635,124                         | 315,719                          | (20,683)                  | (971,526)              | (122,954)       |
| Mar. ....        | 631,374                         | 319,278                          | (20,656)                  | (971,309)              | (124,163)       |
| Apr. ....        | 630,426                         | 321,406                          | (20,118)                  | (971,950)              | (122,186)       |
| May ....         | 618,737                         | 324,286                          | (19,893)                  | (962,915)              | (123,519)       |
| June ....        | 632,810                         | 322,288                          | (19,743)                  | (974,841)              | (123,339)       |
| July ....        | 640,454                         | 326,251                          | (20,023)                  | (986,727)              | (125,416)       |
| Aug. ....        | 626,509                         | 331,127                          | (18,515)                  | (976,152)              | (125,427)       |
| Sept. ....       | (617,529)                       | (332,572)                        | (18,515)                  | (968,617)              | ....            |

Table a43

dit

in billions of lire)

|             | Finance to the state sector |                  |                 | Credit      |                |       |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-------|
|             | Total finance               | Domestic finance | Foreign finance | Total       | Total domestic | Total |
| (461,472)   | 639,234                     | 18,205           | 657,438         | (1,045,342) | (1,118,911)    |       |
| (502,190)   | 750,681                     | 17,379           | 768,060         | (1,200,627) | (1,270,250)    |       |
| (551,878)   | 861,899                     | 23,322           | 885,221         | (1,357,652) | (1,437,099)    |       |
| (616,288)   | 984,049                     | 28,586           | 1,012,635       | (1,549,301) | (1,628,924)    |       |
| 739,221     | 1,111,315                   | 34,979           | 1,146,294       | 1,781,445   | 1,885,515      |       |
| 867,072     | 1,247,105                   | 48,656           | 1,295,761       | 2,018,890   | 2,162,834      |       |
| (931,924)   | 1,326,471                   | 56,904           | 1,383,375       | (2,144,711) | (2,315,299)    |       |
| (934,469)   | 1,350,110                   | 55,497           | 1,405,607       | (2,171,714) | (2,340,076)    |       |
| (949,701)   | 1,370,358                   | 55,827           | 1,426,185       | (2,205,351) | (2,375,885)    |       |
| (959,722)   | 1,384,815                   | 55,566           | 1,440,381       | (2,230,512) | (2,400,102)    |       |
| (988,640)   | 1,399,068                   | 54,720           | 1,453,788       | (2,278,703) | (2,442,429)    |       |
| (994,228)   | 1,405,259                   | 55,598           | 1,460,857       | (2,285,475) | (2,455,086)    |       |
| (997,794)   | 1,415,765                   | 54,583           | 1,470,348       | (2,297,989) | (2,468,142)    |       |
| (1,004,845) | 1,441,937                   | 55,120           | 1,497,057       | (2,331,079) | (2,501,901)    |       |
| (1,013,067) | 1,465,390                   | 54,695           | 1,520,085       | (2,362,770) | (2,533,152)    |       |
| (1,014,063) | 1,484,606                   | 53,739           | 1,538,345       | (2,381,987) | (2,552,409)    |       |
| (1,028,375) | 1,475,566                   | 53,110           | 1,528,677       | (2,389,399) | (2,557,052)    |       |
| (1,044,327) | 1,490,314                   | 52,479           | 1,542,793       | (2,417,880) | (2,587,120)    |       |
| (1,035,182) | 1,492,947                   | 52,066           | 1,545,013       | (2,409,771) | (2,580,195)    |       |
| (1,053,415) | 1,517,422                   | 58,402           | 1,575,824       | (2,451,844) | (2,629,239)    |       |
| (1,058,495) | 1,531,081                   | 58,507           | 1,589,589       | (2,466,018) | (2,648,084)    |       |
| (1,060,565) | 1,555,794                   | 59,786           | 1,615,580       | (2,495,947) | (2,676,145)    |       |
| (1,090,314) | 1,572,621                   | 64,653           | 1,637,273       | (2,542,704) | (2,727,587)    |       |
| (1,091,393) | 1,584,486                   | 64,757           | 1,649,242       | (2,552,709) | (2,740,635)    |       |
| (1,094,480) | 1,595,745                   | 69,104           | 1,664,849       | (2,567,271) | (2,759,329)    |       |
| (1,095,472) | 1,622,932                   | 74,258           | 1,697,190       | (2,594,241) | (2,792,662)    |       |
| (1,094,135) | 1,642,106                   | 68,705           | 1,710,811       | (2,614,055) | (2,804,946)    |       |
| (1,086,434) | 1,658,631                   | 68,466           | 1,727,097       | (2,621,546) | (2,813,531)    |       |
| (1,098,180) | 1,634,648                   | 72,871           | 1,707,519       | (2,609,489) | (2,805,699)    |       |
| (1,112,143) | 1,643,197                   | 73,438           | 1,716,635       | (2,629,924) | (2,828,778)    |       |
| (1,101,579) | (1,651,011)                 | 74,596           | (1,725,607)     | (2,627,163) | (2,827,186)    |       |
| ....        | ....                        | ....             | ....            | (2,643,761) | ....           |       |

Table a44

**M2 and its counterparts**

(changes in billions of lire)

|                   | M2       | COUNTERPARTS      |                             |                                |                            |           |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                   |          | Official reserves | Banks' net foreign position | Credit to the non-state sector | Credit to the state sector | Other     |
| 1987 .....        | 42,720   | 6,756             | -5,573                      | (26,694)                       | (15,843)                   | (-1,000)  |
| 1988 .....        | 46,271   | 10,947            | -10,224                     | (51,725)                       | (-342)                     | (-5,834)  |
| 1989 .....        | 74,544   | 14,971            | -5,529                      | (78,647)                       | (4,071)                    | (-17,616) |
| 1990 .....        | 63,597   | 15,458            | -5,400                      | 73,371                         | 3,147                      | -22,980   |
| 1991 .....        | 76,113   | -8,674            | -26,167                     | 78,495                         | 31,298                     | 1,161     |
| 1992 .....        | 41,922   | -32,591           | -27,713                     | 53,520                         | 58,605                     | -9,900    |
| 1991 – July ..... | -3,468   | -801              | -7,901                      | 19,229                         | -409                       | -13,586   |
| Aug. ....         | -8,019   | -1,085            | -1,304                      | -11,180                        | 4,823                      | 726       |
| Sept. ....        | 18,930   | 331               | -1,127                      | 5,097                          | 13,388                     | 1,242     |
| Oct. ....         | 7,022    | -1,150            | -3,587                      | 10,264                         | 12,001                     | -10,506   |
| Nov. ....         | 5,385    | -3,826            | -1,192                      | 5,443                          | 6,980                      | -2,020    |
| Dec. ....         | 81,356   | -7,740            | 57                          | 30,410                         | 26,301                     | 32,328    |
| 1992 – Jan. ....  | -57,160  | -613              | -5,709                      | -1,058                         | -32,406                    | -17,373   |
| Feb. ....         | -3,689   | 751               | -7,069                      | -142                           | 758                        | 2,013     |
| Mar. ....         | 12,838   | -868              | -10,084                     | 4,226                          | 23,996                     | -4,432    |
| Apr. ....         | 5,199    | -4,515            | -7,206                      | 5,847                          | 21,520                     | -10,446   |
| May ....          | 4,462    | -1,055            | -3,761                      | -3,125                         | 6,845                      | 5,557     |
| June ....         | 8,410    | -7,800            | -7,129                      | 20,946                         | -3,312                     | 5,706     |
| July ....         | -16,777  | -10,492           | -7,494                      | 11,302                         | -3,678                     | -6,415    |
| Aug. ....         | -14,983  | -4,516            | -2,222                      | -10,912                        | -3,156                     | 5,823     |
| Sept. ....        | 29,132   | -29,884           | 23,811                      | 3,790                          | 32,215                     | -801      |
| Oct. ....         | 1,869    | 10,064            | 1,737                       | -2,119                         | -2,580                     | -5,234    |
| Nov. ....         | -808     | 3,425             | 2,404                       | 559                            | 4,238                      | -11,435   |
| Dec. ....         | 73,428   | 12,912            | -4,991                      | 24,206                         | 14,165                     | 27,136    |
| 1993 – Jan. ....  | -41,874  | -600              | 1,700                       | (-2,261)                       | (-26,619)                  | (-14,093) |
| Feb. ....         | -663     | -2,878            | 12,928                      | (-4,910)                       | (1,560)                    | (-7,362)  |
| Mar. ....         | 10,227   | 4,734             | -200                        | (-5,325)                       | (11,090)                   | (-72)     |
| Apr. ....         | 6,220    | -3,283            | 4,224                       | (6,371)                        | (9,834)                    | (-10,926) |
| May ....          | 2,954    | 6                 | 6,405                       | (-9,671)                       | (2,586)                    | (3,629)   |
| June ....         | 6,532    | 2,721             | 4,259                       | (12,703)                       | (-15,114)                  | (1,962)   |
| July ....         | -7,964   | -1,229            | (4,806)                     | (5,825)                        | (-6,538)                   | (-10,827) |
| Aug. ....         | (-3,779) | (-1,956)          | (11,778)                    | (-14,854)                      | (71)                       | (1,181)   |

## Notes to the tables

### **Table a1**

Sources: National bulletins, IMF and OECD.

**Real GNP:** Japan and Germany, GNP; the United States, France, the United Kingdom, Italy and Canada, GDP.

The annual figures for the current account balance may not coincide with the sum of the quarterly figures. From July 1990 onwards the current balance of Germany includes the transactions of the former German Democratic Republic.

### **Table a2**

Sources: National bulletins and OECD.

### **Table a3**

Sources: National bulletins and OECD.

For Italy, see the notes to Table a16.

### **Table a3**

Sources: National bulletins and OECD.

For Italy, see the notes to Table a16.

### **Table a4**

Sources: National bulletins and OECD.

**Wholesale prices:** the United States and Italy: total producer prices; France: producer prices of intermediate goods; the United Kingdom and Canada: prices of manufactured goods.

### **Table a5**

Sources: National bulletins, IMF and OECD.

**Official reference rates:** France: intervention rate; the United Kingdom: base rate; all other countries: discount rate.

**Money market rates:** the United States: 3-month Treasury bill rate; Japan: 2-month call rate (un-collateralized); Germany, France, the United Kingdom and

Italy: 3-month interbank rate (for Italy, see the note to Table a32); Canada: end-of-period rate on 3-month Treasury bills.

### **Table a6**

Sources: National bulletins, IMF and OECD.

**Bond yields (gross):** the United States: 10-year securities and Treasury bonds (secondary market); Japan: 10-year government bonds (secondary market); Germany: public sector bonds with a maturity of more than 4 years (secondary market); France: long-term government bonds; the United Kingdom: 20-year government bonds; Italy: average yield, net of 12.5 per cent withholding tax, of Treasury bonds listed on the Milan Stock Exchange with a residual maturity of more than 12 months (weighted according to the amount outstanding); Canada: end-of-period yield of public sector securities with a maturity of more than 10 years.

**Share indices:** the United States: Standard and Poor's composite index; Japan: Topix; Germany: FAZ Aktien; France: CAC Général; the United Kingdom: FT All-Share Index; Italy: MIB; Canada: composite index of the Toronto stock exchange (closing prices).

### **Table a7**

Sources: National bulletins.

**US dollar forward premiums and discounts:** the differences between the rates shown in the upper part of the table.

### **Table a8**

Source: IMF for the prices of gold. Period averages except for gold prices, which are end-of-period values.

### **Table a9**

**Nominal effective exchange rates:** calculated for each country with reference to the currencies of the other 14 leading industrial countries. For the method of calculation, see the article "New Indices of Real and Effective Exchange Rates" in Banca d'Italia, *Economic Bulletin*, no. 8, February 1989.

**Table a10**

Sources: Based on IMF, Istat and OECD data.

**Real effective exchange rates:** based on the wholesale prices of manufactures of the 15 leading industrial countries. For the method of calculation, see the articles "New Indices of Real and Effective Exchange Rates" in *Banca d'Italia, Economic Bulletin*, no. 8, February 1989, and "The Bank of Italy's Real Exchange Rate Indicators", in *Banca d'Italia, Economic Bulletin*, no. 15, October 1992.

**Table a11**

Sources: Based on IMF, Istat and OECD data.

The countries included in the EC aggregate are Belgium, France, Germany, the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, Italy, Ireland, Denmark and Spain. For the method of calculation, see the articles "New Indices of Real and Effective Exchange Rates" in *Banca d'Italia, Economic Bulletin*, no. 8, February 1989, and "The Bank of Italy's Real Exchange Rate Indicators", in *Banca d'Italia, Economic Bulletin*, no. 15, October 1992.

**Table a12**

**Italian credit system:** for the purposes of the table, comprises the operational units of banks and special credit institutions (branches in Italy and abroad) and the Italian branches of foreign banks; "Foreign position" comprises all claims on non-resident operators except loans granted by branches abroad to local operators in the currency of the host country.

**Country grouping:** that adopted by the BIS.

**Table a13**

Source: Istat.

Seasonally adjusted data: "Other domestic uses" comprises government consumption and change in stocks.

**Table a14**

Sources: Based on Istat and Isco data.

**Industrial production:** the indices are first adjusted for variations in the number of working days. The seasonal adjustment of the general index of production is distinct from that of the indices of production by user sector, with the result that the aggregate index may differ from the weighted average of the disaggregated indices.

**Stocks of finished goods:** raw data.

**Table a15**

Source: Istat.

The figures, which are not seasonally adjusted, present major discontinuities, with the result that they are not immediately comparable over time. Since January 1991 Istat has taken account of registry data on the age-group composition of the population in relating the sample results to the total population. In 1992 the second quarter survey was conducted in May instead of April, while a different questionnaire was used for the fourth quarter survey and implies a different sectoral composition of employment. Since the first quarter of 1993 account has been taken of the results of the 1991 census in relating the sample results to the total population. In addition, a more restrictive definition of job seekers and the labour force was adopted in October 1992 (the results for the fourth quarter of 1992 are based on the old definition, but the new questionnaire).

**Table a16**

Source: Istat.

Both the wholesale price indices and the consumer price indices have been rebased (1990=100, whereas they had previously been based respectively 1989=100 and 1985=100).

From February 1992 onwards the consumer price indices exclude tobacco products (Law 81/1992). Since then the percentage changes between the indices including and excluding tobacco products have been calculated using Istat reconciliation coefficients (1.0034 for food products and 1.0009 for the total consumer price index, the cost of living index and the *scala mobile* index).

**Table a17**

**Bank capital flows:** includes those of special credit institutions from 1989 onwards.

**Change in official reserves:** net of exchange rate adjustments and the revaluation of gold; a minus sign indicates an increase in net assets.

**Table a18**

The dollar balances may not coincide with the sum of the component items owing to rounding.

**Table a19**

The table shows the figures for both the old definition of the state sector and the new one, which excludes the State Railways, Monopolies and Telephone Company from the item autonomous government agencies and the like.

**State sector:** the Treasury (budget and other operations) the Deposits and Loans Fund, autonomous government agencies and the like, and the Southern Italy Development Agency.

**Borrowing requirement:** obtained as the sum of the budget deficit and the balance of other Treasury operations and of the other entities included in the sector. The budget deficit excludes accounting items that are offset under other Treasury operations, loan proceeds and repayments and settlements of debts incurred by state sector bodies.

**Other operations:** includes the balance of other Treasury operations, the expenditure of autonomous government agencies and the like not financed out of revenues or with funds provided by the Treasury or the Savings and Loans Fund, the deficit of the Southern Italy Development Agency and the lending of the Savings and Loans Fund (excluding that to the Treasury and autonomous government agencies).

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals. The figures for the last year are provisional.

#### Table a20

The table shows the figures for both the old definition of the sector and the new one, which excludes the State Railways, Monopolies and Telephone Company from the item autonomous government agencies and the like.

**Foreign loans:** includes only those raised by the Italian state and state sector entities that are denominated in foreign currency; it does not include loans contracted indirectly via credit institutions, which are included under "Other", or the Treasury bills and other government securities acquired by non-residents, which are included in the respective categories of domestic debt. The item also includes Treasury credit certificates in ecus stamped as being for circulation abroad.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals. The figures for the last year are provisional.

#### Table a21

The table shows the figures for both the old definition of the sector and the new one, which excludes the State Railways, Monopolies and Telephone Company from the item "autonomous government agencies and the like".

**State sector debt:** the changes in this item do not coincide with the flows shown in Table a20 since the debt is stated at face (or redemption) value and that denominated in foreign currency is translated at year-end exchange rates.

**Medium and long-term securities:** includes bonds issued by Credop on behalf of the Treasury, autonomous government agencies and the like. The amount of these bonds is deducted from the lending of credit institutions to these entities.

Treasury credit certificates in ecus that are not stamped as being for circulation abroad and Treasury bills in ecus are included in the domestic debt.

**PO deposits:** comprises current accounts, net of "service" accounts and the proceeds of payments by the Treasury to municipalities and provinces that are held with the PO.

**Lending by credit institutions:** based on Bank of Italy Central Credit Register data since January 1989. Previously prudential returns were used for the banks and Central Credit Register data for the special credit institutions. The foreign debt includes only loans contracted directly in foreign currency and Treasury credit certificates in ecus that are stamped as being for circulation abroad.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals. The figures for the last year are provisional.

#### Table a22

**Foreign sector:** corresponds to the change in the net external position of BI-UIC, net of exchange rate adjustments.

**Treasury:** comprises the BI-UIC net purchases of government securities at issue, drawings by the Treasury on its account with the central bank and other minor items.

**Open market:** excludes the securities sold in connection with advances granted under the Ministerial Decree of 27.9.1974.

**Deposits with BI:** until September 1990, comprises the compulsory reserves, free reserves and deposits of collateral for banker's drafts. Since October 1990, the item comprises the reserve account, the free deposits of the banks not subject to the compulsory reserve requirement and deposits of collateral for banker's drafts.

**Compulsory reserves:** since October 1990 comprises the average reserve requirement in the maintenance period (from the 15th of one month to the 14th of the next) and compulsory reserves on net foreign currency fund-raising.

**Other items:** comprises cash on hand and undrawn ordinary advance facilities.

**Monetary base financing of the Treasury:** the last few months' figures for the borrowing requirement and its non-monetary financing are provisional.

**Net sales of securities at issue:** comprises total net subscriptions excluding those of BI-UIC (a minus sign indicates net purchases).

**Other forms of financing:** comprise PO deposits, foreign loans, deposits of social security institutions with the Treasury, surety deposits with the Savings and Loans Fund, and bank and special credit institution loans to autonomous government agencies.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.

**Table a23**

Exchange rate adjustments are excluded from the calculation of the stock of monetary base corresponding to the "Foreign sector". This aggregate accordingly coincides with the net external position of BI-UIC. To ensure the consistency of the accounts, valuation adjustments are also excluded from the calculation of the stock corresponding to "Other sectors". Foreign currency swaps are translated using end-month exchange rates.

**BI-UIC financing of the Treasury:** includes the direct creation of liquidity by the Treasury.

**Government securities and Treasury c/c:** this item differs from the BI-UIC accounts because it includes securities sold in connection with advances granted under the Ministerial Decree of 27.9.1974. The year-end figures include unrealized capital losses on securities.

**Deposits with BI:** until September 1990, comprises the compulsory reserves, free reserves and deposits of collateral for banker's drafts. Since October 1990, the item comprises the reserve account, the free deposits of the banks not subject to the compulsory reserve requirement and deposits of collateral for banker's drafts.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.

**Table a24**

Estimates of the average of the daily data in the maintenance period (from the 15th of one month to the 14th of the next).

**Deposits with BI:** until September 1990, comprises the compulsory reserves, free reserves and deposits against overshoots of the ceiling on lending and as collateral for banker's drafts. Since October 1990, comprises the reserve account, compulsory reserve on net foreign currency fund-raising, the free deposits of the banks not subject to the compulsory reserve requirement and deposits against overshoots of the ceiling on lending and as collateral for banker's drafts.

**Twelve-month changes:** in "Bank reserves" and "Repurchase agreements" are adjusted for the change in the compulsory reserve ratio.

**Repurchase agreements:** includes those with primary dealers in the screen-based secondary market for government securities.

**Purchases:** includes finance granted in connection with Treasury bill auctions.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.

**Table a25**

**Other operations:** comprises finance granted to primary dealers on the screen-based secondary market for government securities; operations involving Treasury bills include finance granted in connection with auctions.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.

**Table a26**

Competitive bid auctions. Prices are expressed in percentages.

Withholding tax is levied on gross yields at the rate of 12.5 per cent. The "Total" yields are averages weighted on the basis of the quantities sold.

**Table a27**

Competitive bid auctions. Yields are stated as percentages and amounts in billions of lire. The marginal yield is the minimum tender rate.

**Table a28**

**Maximum amount:** refers to the Treasury bills above a fixed proportion purchased at auction by the syndicate of banks that the Bank of Italy is prepared to finance.

The rate applied is the weighted average of the auction corresponding to the date of the transaction.

**Table a29**

Competitive bid auctions based on the spread (forward points) between the spot and forward rates.

The forward points are the points that have to be added to the spot rate to arrive at the forward rate.

Yields are stated as percentages and amounts in billions of Deutschemarks or US dollars; spot rates and forward points are stated in lire.

The yields are "indicative" rates computed with reference to the spread between the spot rate and the

forward rate and to the Libor rate on the currency of the transaction.

#### Table a31

**Discount rate:** end-of-period figures.

**Rate on fixed-term advances:** until April 1991, the average of the rates on new operations; subsequently, end-of-period figures. Until 12 May 1991, the base rate was increased by 2.25, 1.25 and 0.5 percentage points for operations undertaken within respectively 5, 15 and 30 days of the preceding one. Since 13 May 1991, a single penalty rate is applied that the Bank of Italy is empowered to fix.

The rates on **Foreign currency swaps** and **Repurchase agreements** are simple averages of those on the operations concluded during the month.

**Treasury bill yields:** are given before tax. The "Average" yield refers to the average of the gross auction rates weighted according to the quantities sold to the market.

#### Table a32

The annual data refer to the month of December.

**Interbank sight deposit rate:** weighted monthly average of rates reported at 10-day intervals. The rates reported are the maximum rates applied to the lira sight deposits of resident credit institutions with a debit balance of more than 1 billion lire.

**3-month Eurolira rate:** monthly average of the bid rates recorded daily on lira interbank deposits in London.

**Other interbank rates:** monthly average of the rates recorded daily on the screen-based interbank deposit market.

**Bank rates:** weighted monthly average of rates reported at 10-day intervals.

**ABI prime rate:** based on the figures collected by the Italian Bankers' Association on unsecured overdraft facilities granted to prime customers. It does not include the maximum overdraft commission of 1/8 of a percentage point per quarter.

#### Table a33

The annual data refer to the month of December.

**Loans from BI-UIC:** based on the accounts of the Bank of Italy.

**Bank reserves:** also partly based on the accounts of the Bank of Italy. This item comprises lira liquidity (excluding

deposits with the PO and the Deposits and Loans Fund), compulsory reserves, collateral for banker's drafts and the non-interest-bearing deposit against overshoots of the ceiling on loans.

**Securities:** stated at book value.

**Bad debts:** includes protested bills.

**Capital and reserves:** are those defined for supervisory purposes until November 1991; since then they have comprised own funds, loan loss provisions and the subordinated liabilities of domestic and foreign offices.

**Interbank accounts:** includes the liquid balances on correspondent accounts.

**Interest-earning external assets and liabilities:** refers to aggregates that do not coincide exactly with those included in the foreign exchange statistics. For the definition of these two items, see the Glossary published in the appendix to the *Relazione annuale della Banca d'Italia*.

Annual figures refer to the month of December.

#### Table a34

**Securities:** includes those denominated in ecus, while those issued by non-residents denominated in foreign currencies are included among the "Other assets" under the heading "Foreign assets".

#### Table a35

Source: Bank of Italy Central Credit Register.

**Loans:** includes the financing of compulsory stockpiling, bad debts and overdue and protested bills but not positions of less than 80 million lire.

**Producer households:** comprises one-man businesses and unincorporated enterprises with less than 20 employees, most of which engage in the production of goods and non-financial market services.

The twelve-month changes are computed without taking account of exchange rate adjustments.

#### Table a36

**Foreign currency securities:** includes government securities denominated in foreign currencies and Eurolira bonds.

**Other financial assets:** includes CDs, banker's acceptances and commercial paper.

The difference between "Total securities portfolio" and "Total net assets" consists of other net assets (mainly liquidity).

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.

**Table a38**

**Yield at issue (Treasury credit certificates):** the expected yield before and after tax in the months the first coupon matures, on the assumption that rates are unchanged over the period.

**Table a39**

**Expected net yields:** calculated with reference to securities listed on the Milan stock exchange. The Treasury bond sample comprises listed securities with a residual maturity of more than one year.

The expected yields of Treasury credit certificates and Treasury discount certificates assume no change in interest rates. Those of Treasury credit certificates in ecus are not comparable with the expected returns on lira investments. The expected yields of Treasury option certificates assume that the securities are not redeemed early.

**Total return indices:** refer to securities listed on the Milan stock exchange and are based as follows:

- 31 December 1980 for Treasury credit certificates;
- 26 January 1983 for Treasury credit certificates in ecus;
- 14 April 1988 for Treasury discount certificates;
- 30 December 1983 for Treasury bonds;
- 27 June 1989 for Treasury option certificates;
- 31 December 1984 for investment funds.

**Table a40**

For the definition of non-state sector monetary aggregates, see “*Relazione annuale per il 1992 – Glossario*”. The definition of M2 corresponds to the “harmonized” definition of M3 within the EC.

**Bank current accounts:** comprises demand deposits in lire and foreign currency.

**Other items:** includes the banker’s drafts issued by the Bank of Italy and other credit institutions and current account deposits with the Treasury.

**Bank savings deposits:** comprises savings and time deposits in lire and foreign currency.

**Extended M2:** includes the deposits of Italian banks with the branches of Italian banks abroad.

The average figures are calculated as the monthly averages of daily data, except for Post Office deposits and other minor items, which are calculated as two-term moving averages of end-of-month data.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.

**Table a41**

For the definition of non-state sector liquid assets, see “*Relazione annuale per il 1992 – Glossario*”. The definition of liquid assets corresponds to the “harmonized” definition of M4 within the EC.

The composition of the securities portfolio held by non-residents, which is needed to determine the securities portfolio of the non-state sector, is partially estimated.

**Securities acquired under repos:** since January 1990, includes foreign currency securities issued by residents.

**Treasury bills in lire and ecus:** stated at face value.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.

**Table a42**

The table refers to the financial assets of the non-state sector, net of shares. In contrast with previous Bulletins, starting from December 1988 the construction of the foreign financial assets of the non-state sector has been brought into line with the methodology adopted in the new financial accounts (see *Relazione annuale per il 1992 – Note metodologiche*, Tables aD38-aD41).

Stocks are calculated at face value, except for the units of investment funds, which are shown at market prices.

The composition of the securities portfolio held by non-residents, which is needed to determine the securities portfolio of the non-state sector, is partly estimated.

**Government securities:** comprises Treasury credit certificates, bonds, certificates in ecus, discount certificates, ordinary certificates, option certificates, index-linked certificates, as well as certificates issued by social security institutions and the Deposits and Loans Fund, 5% annuities and school building loans. The item excludes government securities acquired by the non-state sector under repurchase agreements, included under liquid assets.

**Other bonds:** includes bonds issued by public and private sector enterprises, special credit institutions and local authorities. The item excludes bonds acquired by the non-state sector under repurchase agreements, included under liquid assets.

**Other financial assets:** the current accounts of stockpiling agencies with special credit institutions; the claims on special credit institutions of social security institutions, insurance companies, local authorities and individuals; current accounts and agricultural consortia with special credit institutions; enterprises’ compulsory deposits and atypical securities. In order to avoid a statistical discontinuity, the data on the loans of special credit institutions contained in prudential returns have been

adjusted for the period December 1974 – November 1992 since, as of December 1992, some of the funds managed on behalf of public entities are no longer included in the institutions' liabilities.

**Total financial assets:** includes the non-state sector's deposits with the foreign branches of Italian banks, foreign securities and medium and long-term loans granted to foreign borrowers.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.

**Table a43**

In contrast with previous Bulletins, starting from December 1988 the construction of the foreign financing of the non-state sector has been brought into line with the methodology adopted in the new financial accounts (see *Relazione annuale per il 1992 – Note metodologiche*, Tables aD38-aD41).

In order to avoid a statistical discontinuity, the data on the loans of special credit institutions contained in prudential returns have been adjusted for the period December 1974 – November 1992 since, as of December 1992, some of the funds managed on behalf of public entities are no longer included in the definition of credit granted by special credit institutions.

**Loans to the non-state sector:** includes loans in foreign currency. The disaggregated data are partly estimated up to 1989.

**Foreign loans:** comprises foreign loans and bonds issued by the non-state sector held abroad.

**Loans to the state sector:** comprises the face value of the debt of the state sector, net of the bonds issued by the non-state sector held by the Savings and Loans Fund.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.

**Table a44**

The table refers to end-of-period M2. For the new definition of non-state sector monetary aggregates, see "Relazione annuale per il 1992 – Glossario".

**Official reserves:** The figures differ from those of the balance-of-payments statistics. The discrepancies, which are in any case small, reflect the different methods used to value some of the external positions of the Bank of Italy and the Italian Foreign Exchange Office.

**Loans to the non-state sector:** comprises the financing provided by banks to the non-state sector.

**Loans to the state sector:** comprises the financing provided by banks to the state sector.

**Other items:** comprises the financing provided to special credit institutions by the Bank of Italy and banks, the "Other sectors" of the monetary base and residual items of bank balance sheets.

Rounding may cause discrepancies in totals.



## Statistical aggregates

### **Autonomous government agencies**

*Roads (ANAS), post and telecommunications (PT), state forests, agricultural market intervention (AlMA) and, until December 1992, the state railways (FS), monopolies (MS) and telephone company (ASST).*

### **Deposits and Loans Fund**

*Run by the Treasury, its resources consist of funds placed with the post office and its lending is almost all to local authorities.*

*M1: currency in circulation, residents' current accounts with banks in lire and foreign currency, current accounts with the post office, net of those held by banks, current accounts with other bodies, banker's drafts issued by the Bank of Italy and by credit institutions.*

*M2: M1 + residents' lira savings and time deposits with banks, certificates of deposit, savings accounts with the post office.*

*"extended" M2: M2 + residents' deposits with foreign branches of Italian banks.*

*Liquid assets: M2 + Treasury bills in lire and in ecus, bankers acceptances, post office savings certificates, banks' securities repurchase agreements with customers, certificates of deposit issued by special credit institutions.*

### **Monetary base**

- notes and coin held by the non-state sector and banks
- deposits of the non-state sector and banks with the Bank of Italy
- deposits of banks with the Treasury
- banks' unused overdraft facilities with the Bank of Italy
- bills and current account overdrafts in respect of the financing of compulsory stockpiling and of corn marketing campaigns (until December 1988)
- banks' liquid foreign assets (sight deposits and short-term investments in respect of the part freely available and convertible into lire under the regulations governing borrowing from abroad and convertibility) (until 1983)

- Treasury bills used to meet banks' reserve requirement (until February 1976).

### **Non-state public bodies**

*Local authorities and social security institutions.*

### **Non-state sector**

- households
- firms (including public enterprises)
- insurance companies
- non-state public bodies.

### **Private sector**

- households
- firms (including public enterprises).

### **Public enterprises**

- ENEL and the state-controlled companies
- autonomous government agencies producing market goods and services
- municipal companies.

### **Public sector**

- state sector
- local authorities
- social security institutions.

### **State sector**

- central government
- Deposits and Loans Fund
- Southern Italy Development Agency (until April 1993)
- autonomous government agencies.

### **Total domestic credit**

- bank lending in lire and foreign currency
- lending of the special credit institutions
- domestic bonds of firms and local authorities
- state sector borrowing requirement net of borrowing abroad and Treasury lending to credit intermediaries.

### **Total credit**

*Total domestic credit and foreign loans and bonds issued by the non-state sector held abroad.*

## Statistical aggregates cont. (Labour market)

### **Labour force**

- *employed persons (excluding conscripts) plus job seekers (unemployed workers, first job seekers and other job seekers who were actively looking for a job in the previous four weeks).*

### **First job seekers**

- *persons who have never worked or who have voluntarily not worked for over a year and who are looking for a job, have a job starting subsequently or plan to start a business and have the means to do so.*

### **Other job seekers**

- *persons who declare they are of non-working status (housewives, students and pensioners, etc.) but also declare that they are seeking employment. This category also includes unemployed persons and first job seekers who plan to start a business but have not yet the means to do so.*

### **Unemployed workers**

- *persons who have previously been in employment and who are seeking a job, have a job starting subsequently or plan to start a business and have the means to do so.*

### **Under-employed persons**

- *persons working less than 26 hours in the survey week owing to lack of demand for labour.*

### **Unemployment**

- *Unemployed workers + First job seekers + Other job seekers.*

### **Unemployment rate**

- *ratio of unemployment to the labour force.*

### **Unemployment rate adjusted for Wage Supplementation**

- *ratio of unemployment plus equivalent full-time workers on Wage Supplementation to the labour force.*

### **Scala mobile**

- *Italian system of wage indexation. The mechanism, reformed in 1986, lapsed on 31 December 1991. The agreement on labour costs concluded by employers, unions and Government on 31 July 1992 recognized the definitive termination of the mechanism and provided for a wage increase of 20,000 lire per month to be paid to all employees in 1993 and subsequently incorporated into base pay.*

### **Wage Supplementation Fund**

- *a fund administered by INPS to supplement the wages of workers in industry who have been temporarily laid off or put on short time without termination of employment. INPS (with a nominal contribution from firms) pays such workers up to about 80 per cent of their gross standard hourly rate within a limit that is currently about 60 per cent of average per capita earnings. "Ordinary" payments cover short-term layoffs (up to three months), "extraordinary" payments cover long-term layoffs (normally limited to two years).*

## List of abbreviations

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| ABI           | — <i>Associazione bancaria italiana</i><br>Italian Bankers' Association   |
| AIMA          | — <i>Azienda di stato per gli interventi sul mercato agricolo</i><br>Government Agency for Intervention in the Agricultural Market        |
| BI-UIC        | — <i>Banca d'Italia – Ufficio italiano dei cambi</i><br>Bank of Italy – Italian Foreign Exchange Office                                   |
| CICR          | — <i>Comitato interministeriale per il credito e il risparmio</i><br>Interministerial Committee for Credit and Savings (Credit Committee) |
| CIP           | — <i>Comitato interministeriale prezzi</i><br>Interministerial Committee on Prices  |
| CIPE          | — <i>Comitato interministeriale per la programmazione economica</i><br>Interministerial Committee for Economic Planning                   |
| Confindustria | — <i>Confederazione generale dell'industria italiana</i><br>Confederation of Italian Industry   |
| Consob        | — <i>Commissione nazionale per le società e la borsa</i><br>Companies and Stock Exchange Commission                                       |
| EAGGF         | — <i>European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund</i>  |
| EFIM          | — <i>Ente partecipazioni e finanziamento industria manifatturiera</i><br>Shareholding and Financing Agency for Manufacturing Industry     |
| ENEL          | — <i>Ente nazionale per l'energia elettrica</i><br>National Electricity Agency  |
| ENI           | — <i>Ente nazionale idrocarburi</i><br>National Hydrocarbon Agency  |
| Iciap         | — <i>Imposta comunale per l'esercizio di imprese e di arti e professioni</i><br>Municipal tax on businesses and the self-employed         |
| Ilor          | — <i>Imposta locale sui redditi</i><br>Local income tax   |
| INAIL         | — <i>Istituto nazionale per l'assicurazione contro gli infortuni sul lavoro</i><br>National Industrial Accidents Insurance Institute      |
| INA           | — <i>Istituto nazionale delle assicurazioni</i><br>National Insurance Institute   |
| INPS          | — <i>Istituto nazionale per la previdenza sociale</i><br>National Social Security Institute   |
| INVIM         | — <i>Imposta sull'incremento di valore degli immobili</i><br>Capital gains tax on property  |
| IRI           | — <i>Istituto per la ricostruzione industriale</i><br>Institute for Industrial Reconstruction   |
| Irpef         | — <i>Imposta sul reddito delle persone fisiche</i><br>Personal income tax   |
| Irpeg         | — <i>Imposta sul reddito delle persone giuridiche</i><br>Corporate income tax   |
| Isco          | — <i>Istituto nazionale per lo studio della congiuntura</i><br>National Institute for the Study of the Economic Situation                 |
| ISPE          | — <i>Istituto di studi per la programmazione economica</i><br>Research Institute for Economic Planning                                    |
| Istat         | — <i>Istituto nazionale di statistica</i><br>National Institute of Statistics   |
| MIF           | — <i>Mercato italiano dei futures</i><br>Italian Futures Market   |
| SACE          | — <i>Sezione per l'assicurazione dei crediti all'esportazione</i><br>Export Credit Insurance Agency                                       |
| UIC           | — <i>Ufficio italiano dei cambi</i><br>Italian Foreign Exchange Office  |



**ARTICLES AND DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED  
IN EARLIER ISSUES OF THE ECONOMIC BULLETIN**

| TITLE  | ISSUE                 |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>ARTICLES</b>  |                       |
| New Decision-Making Procedures for Public Finance .....  | No. 3, October 1986   |
| The Wealth of Italian Households (1975-1985) .....   | No. 3, October 1986   |
| The Stock Exchange Cycle and <i>Riporti</i> Contracts .....  | No. 4, February 1987  |
| Reform of the Secondary Market in Government Securities .....  | No. 6, February 1988  |
| The Reform of Italy's Exchange Controls .....  | No. 7, October 1988   |
| New Indices of Real and Nominal Effective Exchange Rates .....   | No. 8, February 1989  |
| Projects concerning the Payment System: the Exchange of Out-of-town Cheques in the Clearing Houses and the Admission of the Postal Administration to the Daily Clearing of Payment Items ..... | No. 8, February 1989  |
| Projects concerning the Payment System: Recent Innovation .....  | No. 9, October 1989   |
| The Reform of Banks' Statistical Reporting .....   | No. 9, October 1989   |
| Turnover on the Foreign Exchange Market .....  | No. 10, February 1990 |
| Recent Changes in the Centralized Management of Government securities .....  | No. 11, October 1990  |
| Cheque Truncation .....  | No. 12, February 1991 |
| The Mobilization of Compulsory Reserves .....  | No. 12, February 1991 |
| Revision of the Monetary Aggregates .....  | No. 13, October 1991  |
| The Pension System: Reasons for Reform .....   | No. 13, October 1991  |
| Recent Trade Agreements concluded by the EC with EFTA and certain Countries in Central and Eastern Europe .....  | No. 14, February 1992 |
| Revision of the Index of Output Prices and of the Real Exchange Rate Series for the Lira .....   | No. 14, February 1992 |
| The Bank of Italy's Real Effective Exchange Rate Indicators .....  | No. 15, October 1992  |
| Turnover on the Foreign Exchange Market .....  | No. 16, February 1993 |
| The Italian Balance of Payments in the Period from June to September 1992 .....  | No. 16, February 1993 |
| <b>DOCUMENTS</b>   |                       |
| Report to the President of the Council of Ministers by the Minister of the Treasury on the purchase of 125 million dollars by the Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi on Friday, 19 July 1985 .....     | No. 1, October 1985   |
| Statement by Carlo A. Ciampi, Governor of the Bank of Italy, before the Committees of the Italian Senate and Chamber of Deputies, in joint session on 2 October 1985 .....                     | No. 1, October 1985   |
| Conclusions of the Committee of Inquiry into the objects and connected activities of insurance companies and their capital interests in other enterprises .....                                | No. 5, October 1987   |
| Changes in the System of Compulsory Reserves, Resolution adopted by the Interministerial Committee for Credit and Savings, 20 January 1989 .....   | No. 8, February 1989  |



## MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK OF ITALY

### THE DIRECTORATE

|                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Antonio FAZIO          | — Governor                |
| Lamberto DINI          | — Director General        |
| Tommaso PADOA-SCHIOPPA | — Deputy Director General |
| Vincenzo DESARIO       | — Deputy Director General |

---

### CENTRAL MANAGERS

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Giorgio SANGIORGIO  | — Chief Legal Adviser                                      |
| Antonio FINOCCHIARO | — Secretary General  |
| Pierluigi CIOCCHA   | — Central Manager for Economic Research                    |
| Luigi GIANNOCCOLI   | — Central Manager for Property and Purchasing              |
| Giorgio MAYDA       | — Inspector General  |
| Alfio NOTO          | — Central Manager with responsibility for the Milan Branch |
| Roberto MORI        | — Central Manager for the Note Issue                       |
| Carlo SANTINI       | — Central Manager for Central Bank Operations              |
| Vincenzo PONTOLILLO | — Accountant General                                       |
| Bruno BIANCHI       | — Central Manager for Banking Supervision                  |

*Printed by the  
Printing Office of the Banca d'Italia  
Rome, December 1993*